

6. References

- Aareleid, T., Pukkala, E., Thomson, H. & Hakama, M. (1993) Cervical cancer incidence and mortality trends in Finland and Estonia: a screened vs. an unscreened population. *Eur. J. Cancer*, **29A**, 745–749
- Abdelsayed, R.A. (1991) Study of human papillomavirus in oral epithelial dysplasia and epidermoid carcinoma in the absence of tobacco and alcohol use. *Oral Surg. oral Med. oral Pathol.*, **71**, 730–732
- Abramson, A.L., Brandsma, J., Steinberg, B. & Winkler, B. (1985) Verrucous carcinoma of the larynx: possible human papillomavirus etiology. *Arch. Otolaryngol. Head Neck Surg.*, **111**, 709–715
- Abramson, A.L., Steinberg, B.M. & Winkler, B. (1987) Laryngeal papillomatosis: clinical, histopathologic and molecular studies. *Laryngoscope*, **97**, 678–685
- Abramson, A.L., Shikowitz, M.J., Mullooly, V.M., Steinberg, B.M., Amella, C.A. & Rothstein, H.R. (1992) Clinical effects of photodynamic therapy on recurrent laryngeal papillomas. *Arch. Otolaryngol. Head Neck Surg.*, **118**, 25–29
- Acs, J., Hildesheim, A., Reeves, W.C., Brenes, M., Brinton, L., Lavery, C., de la Guardia, M.E., Godoy, J. & Rawls, W.E. (1989) Regional distribution of human papillomavirus DNA and other risk factors for invasive cervical cancer in Panama. *Cancer Res.*, **49**, 5725–5729
- Adam, E., Kaufman, R.H., Adler-Storthz, K., Melnick, J.L. & Dreesman, G.R. (1985) A prospective study of association of herpes simplex virus and human papillomavirus infection with cervical neoplasia in women exposed to diethylstilbestrol *in utero*. *Int. J. Cancer*, **35**, 19–26
- Alberico, S., Facca, M.C., Di Bonito, L., Millo, R., Casaccia, R. & Mandruzzato, G.P. (1988) Frequency of cervico-vaginal infections (*Trichomonas vaginalis*; *Chlamydia trachomatis* -CHL-; herpes simplex virus -HSV-; human papilloma virus -HPV-) in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. *Eur. J. gynaecol. Oncol.*, **9**, 252–257
- Alloub, M.I., Barr, B.B.B., McLaren, K.M., Smith, I.W., Bunney, M.H. & Smart, G.E. (1989) Human papillomavirus infection and cervical intraepithelial neoplasia in women with renal allografts. *Br. med. J.*, **298**, 153–156
- Almeida, J.D., Oriel, J.D. & Stannard, L.M. (1969) Characterization of the virus found in human genital warts. *Microbios*, **3**, 225–232
- Altmann, A., Jochmus-Kudielka, I., Frank, R., Gausepohl, H., Moebius, U., Gissmann, L. & Meuer, S.C. (1992) Definition of immunogenic determinants of the human papillomavirus type 16 nucleoprotein E7. *Eur. J. Cancer*, **28**, 326–333
- Amburgey, C.F., VanEenwyk, J., Davis, F.G., Bowen, P.E., Persky, V. & Goldberg, J. (1993) Undernutrition as a risk factor for cervical intraepithelial neoplasia: a case-control analysis. *Nutr. Cancer*, **20**, 51–60
- Amella, C.A., Lofgren, L.A., Ronn, A.M., Nouri, M., Shikowitz, M.J. & Steinberg, B.M. (1994) Latent infection induced with cottontail rabbit papillomavirus: a model for human papillomavirus latency. *Am. J. Pathol.*, **144**, 1167–1171

- Amortegui, A.J., Meyer, M.P., McIntyre-Seltman, K. & Locker, J. (1990) Detection of human papillomavirus DNA in cervical lesions by in situ hybridization using biotinylated DNA probes. *Int. J. gynecol. Pathol.*, **9**, 306–315
- Amtmann, E. & Wayss, K. (1987) The *Mastomys natalensis* papillomavirus. In: Selzman, N.P. & Howley, P.M., eds, *The Papillomaviruses*, New York, Plenum Press, pp. 187–198
- Amtmann, E., Volm, M. & Wayss, K. (1984) Tumour induction in the rodent *Mastomys natalensis* by activation of endogenous papilloma virus genomes. *Nature*, **308**, 291–292
- Andersen, E.S. & Husth, M. (1992) Cryosurgery for cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, **45**, 240–242
- Andersen, W.A., Franquemont, D.W., Williams, J., Taylor, P.T. & Crum, C.P. (1991) Vulvar squamous cell carcinoma and papillomaviruses: two separate entities? *Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, **165**, 329–335
- Anderson, S.M., Brooke, P.K., Van Eyck, S.L., Noell, H. & Frable, W.J. (1993) Distribution of human papillomavirus types in genital lesions from two temporally distinct populations determined by in situ hybridization. *Hum. Pathol.*, **24**, 547–553
- Andersson-Ellström, A., Dillner, J., Hagmar, B., Schiller, J. & Forssman, L. (1994) No serological evidence for non-sexual spread of HPV16 (Letter to the Editor). *Lancet*, **344**, 1435
- Androphy, E.J., Dvoretzky, I. & Lowy, D.R. (1985) X-linked inheritance of epidermodysplasia verruciformis: genetic and virologic studies of a kindred. *Arch. Dermatol.*, **121**, 864–868
- Angelos, J.A., Marti, E., Lazary, S. & Carmichael, L.E. (1991) Characterization of BPV-like DNA in equine sarcoids. *Arch. Virol.*, **119**, 95–109
- Anisimová, E., Barták, P., Vlcek, D., Hirsch, I., Bricháček, B. & Vonka, V. (1990) Presence and type specificity of papillomavirus antibodies demonstrable by immunoelectron microscopy tests in samples from patients with warts. *J. gen. Virol.*, **71**, 419–422
- Anwar, K., Nakakuki, K., Shiraishi, T., Naiki, H., Yatani, R. & Inuzuka, M. (1992a) Presence of *ras* oncogene mutations and human papillomavirus DNA in human prostate carcinomas. *Cancer Res.*, **52**, 5991–5996
- Anwar, K., Naiki, H., Nakakuki, K. & Inuzuka, M. (1992b) High frequency of human papillomavirus infection in carcinoma of the urinary bladder. *Cancer*, **70**, 1967–1973
- Anwar, K., Nakakuki, K., Naiki, H. & Inuzuka, M. (1993) *ras* Gene mutations and HPV infection are common in human laryngeal carcinoma. *Int. J. Cancer*, **53**, 22–28
- Aparicio-Duque, R., Mittal, K.R., Chan, W. & Schinella, R. (1991) Cloacogenic carcinoma of the anal canal and associated viral lesions: an in situ hybridization study for human papilloma virus. *Cancer*, **68**, 2422–2425
- Apple, R.J., Erlich, H.A., Klitz, W., Manos, M.M., Becker, T.M. & Wheeler, C.M. (1994) HLA DR-DQ associations with cervical carcinoma show papillomavirus-type specificity. *Nat. Genet.*, **6**, 157–162
- Apt, D., Chong, T., Liu, Y. & Bernard, H.-U. (1993) Nuclear factor I and epithelial cell-specific transcription of human papillomavirus type 16. *J. Virol.*, **67**, 4455–4463
- Apt, D., Liu, Y. & Bernard, H.-U. (1994) Cloning and functional analysis of spliced isoforms of human nuclear factor I-X: interference with transcriptional activation by NFI/CTF in a cell-type specific manner. *Nucleic Acids Res.*, **22**, 3825–3833
- Aral, S.O. & Holmes, K.K. (1995) Epidemiology of sexual behavior and sexually transmitted diseases. In: Holmes, K.K., Mardh, P.-A., Sparling, P.F., Wiesner, P.J., Cates, W., Lemon, S.M. & Stamm, W.E., eds, *Sexually Transmitted Diseases*, 2nd ed., New York, McGraw-Hill, pp. 19–36

- Arbeit, J.M., Münger, K., Howley, P.M. & Hanahan, D. (1993) Neuroepithelial carcinomas in mice transgenic with human papillomavirus type 16 E6/E7 ORFs. *Am. J. Pathol.*, **142**, 1187–1197
- Arbeit, J.M., Münger, K., Howley, P.M. & Hanahan, D. (1994) Progressive squamous epithelial neoplasia in K14-human papillomavirus type 16 transgenic mice. *J. Virol.*, **68**, 4358–4368
- Arends, M.J., Donaldson, Y.K., Duval, E., Wyllie, A.H. & Bird, C.C. (1993) Human papillomavirus type 18 associates with more advanced cervical neoplasia than human papillomavirus type 16. *Hum. Pathol.*, **24**, 432–437
- Armbruster-Moraes, E., Ioshimoto, L.M., Leao, E. & Zugaib, M. (1993) Detection of human papillomavirus deoxyribonucleic acid sequences in amniotic fluid during different periods of pregnancy (Letter to the Editor). *Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, **169**, 1074–1075
- Arndt, O., Zeise, K., Bauer, I. & Brock, J. (1992) Type 6/11 and 16/18 squamous epithelial cancers of the upper respiratory tract and digestive system: an in situ hybridization study. *Laryngo-Rhinotologie*, **71**, 500–504 (in German)
- Arndt, O., Zeise, K., Bauer, I. & Brock, J. (1993) Correlation between chronic hyperplastic laryngitis and infection with human papillomaviruses. *HNO*, **41**, 123–127 (in German)
- Arroyo, M., Bagchi, S. & Raychaudhuri, P. (1993) Association of the human papillomavirus type 16 E7 protein with the S-phase-specific E2F-cyclin A complex. *Mol. cell. Biol.*, **13**, 6537–6546
- Asato, T., Nakajima, Y., Nagamine, M., Nakashima, Y., Takei, H., Maehama, T., Yamashiro, T., Higashi, M., Nakayama, M. & Kanazawa, K. (1994) Correlation between the progression of cervical dysplasia and the prevalence of human papillomavirus. *J. infect. Dis.*, **169**, 940–941
- Ashinoff, R., Li, J.J., Jacobson, M., Friedman-Kien, A.E. & Geronemus, R.G. (1991) Detection of human papillomavirus DNA in squamous cell carcinoma of the nail bed and finger determined by polymerase chain reaction. *Arch. Dermatol.*, **127**, 1813–1818
- Atkin, N.B. (1986) Chromosome 1 aberrations in cancer. *Cancer Genet. Cytogenet.*, **21**, 279–285
- Atkin, N.B., Baker, M.C. & Ferti Passantonopoulou, A. (1983) Chromosome changes in early gynecologic malignancies. *Acta cytol.*, **27**, 450–453
- Auborn, K.J. & Steinberg, B.M. (1991) A key DNA-protein interaction determines the function of the 5'URR enhancer in human papillomavirus type 11. *Virology*, **181**, 132–138
- Auewarakul, P., Gissmann, L. & Cid-Arregui, A. (1994) Targeted expression of the E6 and E7 oncogenes of human papillomavirus type 16 in the epidermis of transgenic mice elicits generalized epidermal hyperplasia involving autocrine factors. *Mol. cell. Biol.*, **14**, 8250–8258
- Azocar, J., Abad, S.M.J., Acosta, H., Hernandez, R., Gallegos, M., Pifano, E., Blanch, R. & Kramar, A. (1990) Prevalence of cervical dysplasia and HPV infection according to sexual behavior. *Int. J. Cancer*, **45**, 622–625
- Badaracco, G., Giovinazzi, R., Sedati, A., Venuti, A. & Marcante, M.L. (1992) A follow-up study on human papillomavirus types 16 and 18 infections and cervical neoplasia. *J. exp. clin. Cancer Res.*, **11**, 259–262
- Baggish, M.S. (1982) Management of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia by carbon dioxide laser. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, **60**, 378–384
- Baird, P.J. (1983) Serological evidence for the association of papillomavirus and cervical neoplasia. *Lancet*, **ii**, 17–18
- Baken, L.A., Koutsky, L.A., Kuypers, J., Kosorok, M.R., Lee, S.-K., Kiviat, N.B. & Holmes, K.K. (1995) Genital human papillomavirus infection among male and female sex partners: prevalence and type-specific concordance. *J. infect. Dis.*, **171**, 429–432

- Baker, C.C. & Howley, P.M. (1987) Differential promoter utilization by the bovine papillomavirus in transformed cells and productively infected wart tissues. *EMBO J.*, **6**, 1027–1035
- Baker, D.A., Douglas, J.M., Jr, Buntin, D.M., Micha, J.P., Beutner, K.R. & Patsner, B. (1990) Topical podofilox for the treatment of condylomata acuminata in women. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, **76**, 656–659
- Baker, T.S., Newcomb, W.W., Olson, N.H., Cowser, L.M., Olson, C. & Brown, J.C. (1991) Structures of bovine and human papillomaviruses: analysis by cryoelectron microscopy and three-dimensional image reconstruction. *Biophys. J.*, **60**, 1445–1456
- Bal, V., McIndoe, A., Denton, G., Hudson, D., Lombardi, G., Lamb, J. & Lechler, R. (1990) Antigen presentation by keratinocytes induces tolerance in human T cells. *Eur. J. Immunol.*, **20**, 1893–1897
- Band, V., Zajchowski, D., Kulesa, V. & Sager, R. (1990) Human papilloma virus DNAs immortalize normal human mammary epithelial cells and reduce their growth factor requirements. *Proc. natl Acad. Sci. USA*, **87**, 463–467
- Band, V., De Caprio, J.A., Delmolino, L., Kulesa, V. & Sager, R. (1991) Loss of p53 protein in human papillomavirus type 16 E6-immortalized human mammary epithelial cells. *J. Virol.*, **65**, 6671–6676
- Band, V., Dalal, S., Delmolino, L. & Androphy, E.J. (1993) Enhanced degradation of p53 protein in HPV-6 and BPV-1 E6-immortalized human mammary epithelial cells. *EMBO J.*, **12**, 1847–1852
- Banks, L., Matlashewski, G., Pim, D., Churcher, M., Roberts, C. & Crawford, L. (1987) Expression of human papillomavirus type 6 and type 16 capsid proteins in bacteria and their antigenic characterization. *J. gen. Virol.*, **68**, 3081–3089
- Banks, L., Edmonds, C. & Vousden, K.H. (1990) Ability of the HPV16 E7 protein to bind RB and induce DNA synthesis is not sufficient for efficient transforming activity in NIH3T3 cells. *Oncogene*, **5**, 1383–1389
- Barbosa, M.S., Lowy, D.R. & Schiller, J.T. (1989) Papillomavirus polypeptides E6 and E7 are zinc-binding proteins. *J. Virol.*, **63**, 1404–1407
- Barbosa, M.S., Edmonds, C., Fisher, C., Schiller, J.T., Lowy, D.R. & Vousden, K.H. (1990) The region of the HPV E7 oncoprotein homologous to adenovirus E1a and SV40 large T antigen contains separate domains for Rb binding and casein kinase II phosphorylation. *EMBO J.*, **9**, 153–160
- Barnes, W., Delgado, G., Kurman, R.J., Petrilli, E.S., Smith, D.M., Ahmed, S., Lorincz, A.T., Temple, G.F., Jenson, A.B. & Lancaster, W.D. (1988) Possible prognostic significance of human papillomavirus type in cervical cancer. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, **29**, 267–273
- Barr, B.B., Benton, E.C., McLaren, K., Bunney, M.H., Smith, I.W., Blessing, K. & Hunter, J.A.A. (1989) Human papilloma virus infection and skin cancer in renal allograft recipients. *Lancet.*, **i**, 124–129
- Barrasso, R. (1992) HPV-related genital lesions in men. In: Muñoz, N., Bosch, F.X., Shah, K.V. & Meheus, A., eds, *The Epidemiology of Cervical Cancer and Human Papillomavirus* (IARC Scientific Publications No. 119), Lyon, IARC, pp. 85–92
- Barrasso, R., de Brux, J., Croissant, O. & Orth, G. (1987a) High prevalence of papillomavirus-associated penile intraepithelial neoplasia in sexual partners of women with cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. *N. Engl. J. Med.*, **317**, 916–923
- Barrasso, R., Coupez, F., Ionesco, M. & de Brux, J. (1987b) Human papilloma viruses and cervical intraepithelial neoplasia: the role of colposcopy. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, **27**, 197–207
- Barrett, T.J., Silbar, J.D. & McGinley, J.P. (1954) Genital warts — a venereal disease. *J. Am. med. Assoc.*, **154**, 333–334

- Barton, S.E., Maddox, P.H., Jenkins, D., Edwards, R., Cuzick, J. & Singer, A. (1988) Effect of cigarette smoking on cervical epithelial immunity: a mechanism for neoplastic change? *Lancet*, **ii**, 652–654
- Bartsch, D., Boye, B., Baust, C., zur Hausen, H. & Schwarz, E. (1992) Retinoic acid-mediated repression of human papillomavirus 18 transcription and different ligand regulation of the retinoic acid receptor β gene in nontumorigenic and tumorigenic HeLa hybrid cells. *EMBO J.*, **11**, 2283–2291
- Bauer, H.M., Ting, Y., Greer, C.E., Chambers, J.C., Tashiro, C.J., Chimera, J., Reingold, A. & Manos, M.M. (1991) Genital human papillomavirus infection in female university students as determined by a PCR-based method. *J. Am. med. Assoc.*, **265**, 472–477
- Bauer, H.M., Hildesheim, A., Schiffman, M.H., Glass, A.G., Rush, B.B., Scott, D.R., Cadell, D.M., Kurman, R.J. & Manos, M.M. (1993) Determinants of genital human papillomavirus infection in low-risk women in Portland, Oregon. *Sex. transm. Dis.*, **20**, 274–278
- Bauknecht, T., Angel, P., Royer, H.-D. & zur Hausen, H. (1992) Identification of a negative regulatory domain in the human papillomavirus type 18 promoter: interaction with the transcription repressor YY1. *EMBO J.*, **11**, 4607–4617
- Bauknecht, T., Jundt, F., Herr, I., Oehler, T., Delius, H., Shi, Y., Angel, P. & zur Hausen, H. (1995) A switch region determines the cell type-positive or negative action of YY1 on the activity of the human papillomavirus type 18 promoter. *J. Virol.*, **69**, 1–12
- Bavin, P.J., Giles, J.A., Deery, A., Crow, J., Griffiths, P.D., Emery, V.C. & Walker, P.G. (1993) Use of semi-quantitative PCR for human papillomavirus DNA type 16 to identify women with high grade cervical disease in a population presenting with a mildly dyskaryotic smear report. *Br. J. Cancer*, **67**, 602–605
- Beaudenon, S., Praetorius, F., Kremsdorf, D., Lutzner, M., Worsaae, N., Pehau-Arnaudet, G. & Orth, G. (1987) A new type of human papillomavirus associated with oral focal epithelial hyperplasia. *J. invest. Dermatol.*, **88**, 130–135
- Becker, T.M., Stone, K.M. & Alexander, E.R. (1987) Genital human papillomavirus infection: a growing concern. *Obstet. gynecol. Clin. North Am.*, **14**, 389–396
- Becker, T.M., Wheeler, C.M., McGough, N.S., Jordan, S.W., Dorin, M. & Miller, J. (1991) Cervical papillomavirus infection and cervical dysplasia in Hispanic, native American, and non-Hispanic white women in New Mexico. *Am. J. public Health*, **81**, 582–586
- Becker, T.M., Wheeler, C.M., McGough, N.S., Parmenter, C.A., Jordan, S.W., Stidley, C.A., McPherson, R.S. & Dorin, M.H. (1994) Sexually transmitted diseases and other risk factors for cervical dysplasia among southwestern Hispanic and non-Hispanic white women. *J. Am. med. Assoc.*, **271**, 1181–1188
- Beckmann, A.M., Daling, J.R., Sherman, K.J., Maden, C., Miller, B.A., Coates, R.J., Kiviat, N.B., Myerson, D., Weiss, N.S., Hislop, T.G., Beagrie, M. & McDougall, J.K. (1989) Human papillomavirus infection and anal cancer. *Int. J. Cancer*, **43**, 1042–1049
- Beckmann, A.M., Acker, R., Christiansen, A.E. & Sherman, K.J. (1991a) Human papillomavirus infection in women with multicentric squamous cell neoplasia. *Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, **165**, 1431–1437
- Beckmann, A.M., Sherman, K.J., Saran, L. & Weiss, N.S. (1991b) Genital-type human papillomavirus infection is not associated with surface epithelial ovarian carcinoma. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, **43**, 247–251
- Bedell, M.A., Jones, K.H. & Laimins, L.A. (1987) The E6-E7 region of human papillomavirus type 18 is sufficient for transformation of NIH 3T3 and rat-1 cells. *J. Virol.*, **61**, 3635–3640

- Bedell, M.A., Hudson, J.B., Golub, T.R., Turyk, M.E., Hosken, M., Wilbanks, G.D. & Laimins, L.A. (1991) Amplification of human papillomavirus genomes *in vitro* is dependent on epithelial differentiation. *J. Virol.*, **65**, 2254–2260
- Bejui-Thivolet, F., Chardonnet, Y. & Patricot, L.M. (1990a) Human papillomavirus type 11 DNA in papillary squamous cell lung carcinoma. *Virchows Arch. A*, **417**, 457–461
- Bejui-Thivolet, F., Liagre, N., Chignol, M.C., Chardonnet, Y. & Patricot, L.M. (1990b) Detection of human papillomavirus DNA in squamous bronchial metaplasia and squamous cell carcinomas of the lung by in situ hybridization using biotinylated probes in paraffin-embedded specimens. *Hum. Pathol.*, **21**, 111–116
- Benamouzig, R., Pigot, F., Quiroga, G., Validire, P., Chaussade, S., Catalan, F. & Couturier, D. (1992) Human papillomavirus infection in esophageal squamous-cell carcinoma in western countries. *Int. J. Cancer*, **50**, 549–552
- Bender, H.G., Degen, K.W. & Beck, L. (1988) Human papilloma virus findings in the perimeter of vulvo-vaginal malignancies. *Eur. J. gynaecol. Oncol.*, **9**, 287–290
- Benton, C., Shahidulhah, H. & Hunter, J.A.A. (1992) Human papillomaviruses in the immunosuppressed. *Papillomavirus Rep.*, **3**, 23–26
- Beral, V., Hermon, C., Muñoz, N. & Devesa, S.S. (1994) Cervical cancer. *Cancer Surv.*, **19/20**, 265–285
- Bergeron, C., Naghashfar, Z., Canaan, C., Shah, K.V., Fu, Y. & Ferenczy, A. (1987a) Human papillomavirus type 16 in intraepithelial neoplasia (Bowenoid papulosis) and coexistent invasive carcinoma of the vulva. *Int. J. Gynecol. Pathol.*, **6**, 1–11
- Bergeron, C., Ferenczy, A., Shah, K.V. & Naghashfar, Z. (1987b) Multicentric human papillomavirus infections of the female genital tract: correlation of viral types with abnormal mitotic figures, colposcopic presentation, and location. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, **69**, 736–742
- Bergeron, C., Barrasso, R., Beaudenon, S., Flamant, P., Croissant, O. & Orth, G. (1992) Human papillomaviruses associated with cervical intraepithelial neoplasia: great diversity and distinct distribution in low- and high-grade lesions. *Am. J. surg. Pathol.*, **16**, 641–649
- Bergman, A., Bhatia, N.N. & Broen, E.M. (1984) Cryotherapy for treatment of genital condylomata during pregnancy. *J. reprod. Med.*, **29**, 432–435
- Berkhout, R.J.M., Tieben, L.M., Smits, H.L., Bouwes Bavinck, J.N., Vermeer, B.J. & ter Schegget, J. (1995) Nested PCR approach for detection and typing of epidermodysplasia verruciformis-associated human papillomavirus types in cutaneous cancers from renal transplant recipients. *J. clin. Microbiol.*, **33**, 690–695
- Bernard, H.-U., Oltersdorf, T. & Seedorf, K. (1987) Expression of the human papillomavirus type 18 E7 gene by a cassette-vector system for the transcription and translation of open reading frames in eukaryotic cells. *EMBO J.*, **6**, 133–138
- Bernard, C., Mougin, C., Madoz, L., Drobacheff, C., Van Landuyt, H., Laurent, R. & Lab, M. (1992) Viral co-infections in human papillomavirus-associated anogenital lesions according to the sero-status for the human immunodeficiency virus. *Int. J. Cancer*, **52**, 731–737
- Bernard, H.-U., Chan, S.-Y., Manos, M.M., Ong, C.-K., Villa, L.L., Delius, H., Peyton, C.L., Bauer, H.M. & Wheeler, C.M. (1994a) Identification and assessment of known and novel human papillomaviruses by polymerase chain reaction amplification, restriction fragment length polymorphisms, nucleotide sequence, and phylogenetic algorithms. *J. infect. Dis.*, **170**, 1077–1085
- Bernard, H.-U., Chan, S.-Y. & Delius, H. (1994b) Evolution of papillomaviruses. *Curr. Top. Microbiol. Immunol.*, **186**, 33–54

- Bernard, C., Mouglin, C., Bettinger, D., Didier, J.M. & Lab, M. (1994c) Detection of human papillomavirus by in-situ polymerase chain-reaction in paraffin-embedded cervical biopsies. *Mol. cell. Probes*, **8**, 337–343
- Beutner, K.R., Becker, T.M. & Stone, K.M. (1991) Epidemiology of human papillomavirus infections. *Dermatol. Clin.*, **9**, 211–218
- Beverley, P.C.L., Sadovnikova, E., Zhu, X., Hickling, J., Gao, L., Chain, B., Collins, L., Crawford, L., Vousden, K. & Strauss, H.J. (1994) Strategies for studying mouse and human immune responses to human papillomavirus type 16. In: *Vaccines Against Virally Induced Cancers (Ciba Foundation Symposium 187)*, Chichester, John Wiley & Sons, pp. 78–96
- Bigrigg, M.A., Codling, B.W., Pearson, P., Read, M.D. & Swinger, G.A. (1990) Colposcopic diagnosis and treatment of cervical dysplasia at a single clinic visit. Experience of low-voltage diathermy loop in 1000 patients. *Lancet*, **336**, 229–231
- Billaudel, S., Aillet, G., Tardivel, P., Besse, B., Sagot, P., Le Guyader, F., Mensier, A. & Lopes, P. (1991) Typing of papillomaviruses in cervical dysplasias: its value in treatment. *J. Gynecol. Obstet. Biol. Reprod. (Paris)*, **20**, 941–945 (in French)
- Birkeland, S.A., Storm, H.H., Lamm, L.U., Barlow, L., Blohmé, I., Forsberg, B., Eklund, B., Fjeldborg, O., Friedberg, M., Frödin, L., Glatte, E., Halvorsen, S., Holm, N.V., Jakobsen, A., Jørgensen, H.E., Ladefoged, J., Lindholm, T., Lundgren, G. & Pukkala, E. (1995) Cancer risk after renal transplantation in the Nordic countries, 1964–1986. *Int. J. Cancer*, **60**, 183–189
- Bjersing, L., Rogo, K., Evander, M., Gerdes, U., Stendahl, U. & Wadell, G. (1991) HPV 18 and cervical adenocarcinomas. *Anticancer Res.*, **11**, 123–127
- Blauvelt, A., Duarte, A.M., Pruksachatkunakorn, C., Leonardi, C.L. & Schachner, L.A. (1992) Human papillomavirus type 6 infection involving cutaneous nongenital sites. *J. Am. Acad. Dermatol.*, **27**, 876–879
- Blessing, K., McLaren, K.M., Benton, E.C., Bar, B.B., Bunney, M.H., Smith, I.W. & Beveridge, G.W. (1989) Histopathology of skin lesions in renal allograft recipients — an assessment of viral features and dysplasia. *Histopathology*, **14**, 129–139
- Blessing, K., McLaren, K.M., Morris, R., Barr, B.B., Benton, E.C., Alloub, M., Bunney, M.H., Smith, I.W., Smart, G.E. & Bird, C.C. (1990) Detection of human papillomavirus in skin and genital lesions of renal allograft recipients by in situ hybridization. *Histopathology*, **16**, 181–185
- Bleul, C., Müller, M., Frank, R., Gausepohl, H., Koldovsky, U., Mgya, H.N., Luande, J., Pawlita, M., ter Meulen, J., Viscidi, R. & Gissmann, L. (1991) Human papillomavirus type 18 E6 and E7 antibodies in human sera: increased anti-E7 prevalence in cervical cancer patients. *J. clin. Microbiol.*, **29**, 1579–1588
- Blitz, I.L. & Laimins, L.A. (1991) The 68-kilodalton E1 protein of bovine papillomavirus is a DNA binding phosphoprotein which associates with the E2 transcriptional activator *in vitro*. *J. Virol.*, **65**, 649–656
- Bloch, N., Breen, M. & Spradbrow, P.B. (1994) Genomic sequences of bovine papillomaviruses in formalin-fixed sarcoids from Australian horses revealed by polymerase chain reaction. *Vet. Microbiol.*, **41**, 163–172
- Blomfield, P.L., Buxton, J., Dunn, J. & Luesley, D.M. (1993) Pregnancy outcome after large loop excision of the cervical transformation zone. *Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, **169**, 620–625

- Bloss, J.D., Liao, S.-Y., Wilczynski, S.P., Macri, C., Walker, J., Peake, M. & Berman, M.L. (1991) Clinical and histologic features of vulvar carcinomas analyzed for human papillomavirus status: evidence that squamous-cell carcinoma of the vulva has more than one etiology. *Hum. Pathol.*, **22**, 711–718
- Bonnez, W., Da Rin, C., Rose, R.C. & Reichman, R.C. (1991) Use of human papillomavirus type 11 virions in an ELISA to detect specific antibodies in humans with condylomata acuminata. *J. gen. Virol.*, **72**, 1343–1347
- Bonnez, W., Kashima, H.K., Leventhal, B., Mounts, P., Rose, R.C., Reichman, R.C. & Shah, K.V. (1992) Antibody response to human papillomavirus (HPV) type 11 in children with juvenile-onset recurrent respiratory papillomatosis (RRP). *Virology*, **188**, 384–387
- Bonnez, W., Da Rin, C., Rose, R.C., Tying, S.K. & Reichman, R.C. (1993) Evolution of the antibody response to human papillomavirus type 11 (HPV-11) in patients with condyloma acuminatum according to treatment response. *J. med. Virol.*, **39**, 340–344
- Bonnez, W., Rose, R.C., Borkhuis, C., Da Rin, C. & Reichman, R.C. (1994a) Evaluation of temperature sensitivity of human papillomavirus type 11 by using the human xenograft severe combined immunodeficiency mouse model. *J. clin. Microbiol.*, **32**, 1575–1577
- Bonnez, W., Elswick, R.K., Jr, Bailey-Farchione, A., Hallahan, D., Bell, R., Isenberg, R., Stoler, M.H. & Reichman, R.C. (1994b) Efficacy and safety of 0.5% podofilox solution in the treatment and suppression of anogenital warts. *Am. J. Med.*, **96**, 420–425
- Borg, A.J., Medley, G. & Garland, S.M. (1993) Prevalence of HPV in a Melbourne female STD population: comparison of RNA and DNA probes in detecting HPV by dot blot hybridization. *Int. J. sex trans. Dis. AIDS*, **4**, 159–164
- Bornstein, J., Kaufman, R.H., Adam, E. & Adler-Storthz, K. (1988) Multicentric intraepithelial neoplasia involving the vulva: clinical features and association with human papillomavirus and herpes simplex virus. *Cancer*, **62**, 1601–1604
- Bosch, F.X. & Cardis, E. (1990) Cancer incidence correlations: genital, urinary and some tobacco-related cancers. *Int. J. Cancer*, **46**, 178–184
- Bosch, F.X. & Muñoz, N. (1989) Human papillomavirus and cervical neoplasia: a critical review of the epidemiological evidence. In: Muñoz, N., Bosch, P.X. & Jensen, O.M., eds, *Human Papillomavirus and Cervical Cancer* (IARC Scientific Publications No. 94), Lyon, IARC, pp. 135–151
- Bosch, F.X., Muñoz, N., de Sanjosé, S., Izarzugaza, I., Gili, M., Viladiu, P., Tormo, M.J., Moreo, P., Ascunce, N., Gonzalez, L.C., Tafur, L., Kaldor, J.M., Guerrero, E., Aristizabal, N., Santamaria, M., Alonso de Ruiz, P. & Shah, K.V. (1992) Risk factors for cervical cancer in Colombia and Spain. *Int. J. Cancer*, **52**, 750–758
- Bosch, F.X., Muñoz, N., de Sanjosé, S., Navarro, C., Moreo, P., Ascunce, N., Gonzalez, L.C., Tafur, L., Gili, M., Larrañaga, I., Viladiu, P., Daniel, R.W., de Ruiz, P.A., Aristizabal, N., Santamaria, M., Guerrero, E. & Shah, K.V. (1993) Human papillomavirus and cervical intraepithelial neoplasia grade III/carcinoma *in situ*: a case-control study in Spain and Colombia. *Cancer Epidemiol. Biomarkers Prev.*, **2**, 415–422
- Bosch, F.X., Muñoz, N., de Sanjosé, S., Guerrero, E., Gaffari, A.M., Kaldor, J., Castellsagué, X. & Shah, K.V. (1994a) Importance of human papillomavirus endemicity in the incidence of cervical cancer: an extension of the hypothesis on sexual behavior. *Cancer Epidemiol. Biomarkers Prev.*, **3**, 375–379

- Bosch, F.X., de Sanjosé, S. & Muñoz, N. (1994b) Correspondence re: M. Schiffman and A. Schatzkin, test reliability is critically important to molecular epidemiology: an example from studies of human papillomavirus infection and cervical neoplasia. *Cancer Res. (suppl.)*, 54: 1944s–1947s, 1994 (Letter to the Editor). *Cancer Res.*, **54**, 6288–6289
- Bosch, F.X., Manos, M.M., Muñoz, N., Sherman, M., Jansen, A.M., Peto, J., Schiffman, M.H., Moreno, V., Kurman, R., Shah, K.V. & International Biological Study on Cervical Cancer (IBSCC) Study Group (1995) Prevalence of human papillomavirus in cervical cancer: a worldwide perspective. *J. natl Cancer Inst.*, **87**, 796–802
- Boshart, M., Gissmann, L., Ikenberg, H., Kleinheinz, A., Scheurlen, W. & zur Hausen, H. (1984) A new type of papillomavirus DNA and its prevalence in genital cancer biopsies and in cell lines derived from cervical cancer. *EMBO J.*, **3**, 1151–1157
- Bossy-Wetzel, E., Bravo, R. & Hanahan, D. (1992) Transcription factors *junB* and *c-jun* are selectively up-regulated and functionally implicated in fibrosarcoma development. *Genes Dev.*, **6**, 2340–2351
- Bouvard, V., Matlashewski, G., Gu, Z.-M., Storey, A. & Banks, L. (1994) The human papillomavirus type 16 E5 gene cooperates with the E7 gene to stimulate proliferation of primary cells and increases viral gene expression. *Virology*, **203**, 73–80
- Boyle, C.A., Lowell, D.M., Kelsey, J.L., LiVolsi, V.A. & Boyle, K.E. (1989) Cervical intraepithelial neoplasia among women with papillomavirus infection compared to women with *Trichomonas* infection. *Cancer*, **64**, 168–172
- Brachman, D.G., Graves, D., Vokes, E., Beckett, M., Haraf, D., Montag, A., Dunphy, E., Mick, R., Yandell, D. & Weichselbaum, R.R. (1992) Occurrence of *p53* gene deletions and human papillomavirus infection in human head and neck cancer. *Cancer Res.*, **52**, 4832–4836
- Bradford, C.R., Hoffman, H.T., Wolf, G.T., Carey, T.E., Baker, S.R. & McClatchey, K.D. (1990) Squamous carcinoma of the head and neck in organ transplant recipients: possible role of oncogenic virus. *Laryngoscope*, **100**, 190–194
- Bradbeer, C. (1987) Is infection with HIV a risk factor for cervical intraepithelial neoplasia ? (Letter to the Editor). *Lancet*, **ii**, 1277–1278
- Brandenberger, A.W., Rüdinger, R., Hänggi, W., Bersinger, N.A. & Dreher, E. (1992) Detection of human papillomavirus in vulvar carcinoma: a study by in situ hybridisation. *Arch. Gynecol. Obstet.*, **252**, 31–35
- Brandsma, J.L. & Abramson, A.L. (1989) Association of papillomavirus with cancers of the head and neck. *Arch. Otolaryngol. Head Neck Surg.*, **115**, 621–625
- Brandsma, J.L., Steinberg, B.M., Abramson, A.L. & Winkler, B. (1986) Presence of human papillomavirus type 16 related sequences in verrucous carcinoma of the larynx. *Cancer Res.*, **46**, 2185–2188
- Brandsma, J.L., Burk, R.D., Lancaster, W.D., Pfister, H. & Schiffman, M.H. (1989) Inter-laboratory variation as an explanation for varying prevalence estimates of human papillomavirus infection. *Int. J. Cancer*, **43**, 260–262
- Brandwein, M.S., Nuovo, G.J. & Biller, H. (1993) Analysis of prevalence of human papillomavirus in laryngeal carcinomas: study of 40 cases using polymerase chain reaction and consensus primers. *Ann. Otol. Rhinol. Laryngol.*, **102**, 309–313
- Braun, L. (1994) Role of human immunodeficiency virus infection in the pathogenesis of human papillomavirus-associated cervical neoplasia. *Am. J. Pathol.*, **144**, 209–214

- Braun, L., Farmer, E.R. & Shah, K.V. (1983) Immunoperoxidase localization of papillomavirus antigen in cutaneous warts and bowenoid papulosis. *J. med. Virol.*, **12**, 187–193
- Bream, G.L., Ohmstede, C.-A. & Phelps, W.C. (1993) Characterization of human papillomavirus type 11 E1 and E2 proteins expressed in insect cells. *J. Virol.*, **67**, 2655–2663
- Breese, P.L., Judson, F.N., Penley, K.A. & Douglas, J.M., Jr (1995) Anal human papillomavirus infection among homosexual and bisexual men: prevalence of type-specific infection and association with human immunodeficiency virus. *Sex. transm. Dis.*, **22**, 7–14
- Bregman, C.L., Hirth, R.S., Sundberg, J.P. & Christensen, E.F. (1987) Cutaneous neoplasms in dogs associated with canine oral papillomavirus vaccine. *Vet. Pathol.*, **24**, 477–487
- Brenes, M.M., De Lao, S.L., Gómez, B. & Reeves, W.C. (1987) Controlled study of cases of uterine cervix cancer and infection with human papillomavirus in Latin America. *Rev. med. Panama*, **12**, 173–181 (in Spanish)
- Brinton, L.A., Nasca, P.C., Mallin, K., Baptiste, M.S., Wilbanks, G.D. & Richart, R.M. (1990) Case-control study of cancer of the vulva. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, **75**, 859–866
- Brinton, L.A., Li, J.-Y., Rong, S.-D., Huang, S., Xiao, B.S., Shi, B.-G., Zhu, Z.-J., Schiffman, M.H. & Dawsey, S. (1991) Risk factors for penile cancer: results from a case-control study in China. *Int. J. Cancer*, **47**, 504–509
- Brisson, J., Morin, C., Fortier, M., Roy, M., Bouchard, C., Leclerc, J., Christen, A., Guimont, C., Penault, F. & Meisels, A. (1994) Risk factors for cervical intraepithelial neoplasia: differences between low- and high-grade lesions. *Am. J. Epidemiol.*, **140**, 700–710
- Broders, A.C. (1932) Carcinoma *in situ* contrasted with benign penetrating epithelium. *J. Am. med. Assoc.*, **99**, 1670–1674
- Brokaw, J.L., Yee, C.L. & Münger, K. (1994) A mutational analysis of the amino terminal domain of the human papillomavirus type 16 E7 oncoprotein. *Virology*, **205**, 603–607
- Brown, D.R., Bryan, J.J., Cramer, H., Katz, B.P., Handy, V. & Fife, K.H. (1994) Detection of multiple human papillomavirus types in condylomata acuminata from immunosuppressed patients. *J. infect. Dis.*, **170**, 759–765
- Browne, H.M., Churcher, M.J., Stanley, M.A., Smith, G.L. & Minson, A.C. (1988) Analysis of the L1 gene product of human papillomavirus type 16 by expression in a vaccinia virus recombinant. *J. gen. Virol.*, **69**, 1263–1273
- Brugge, J.S. & Butel, J.S. (1975) Role of simian virus 40 gene A function in maintenance of transformation. *J. Virol.*, **15**, 619–635
- van den Brule, A.J.C., Meijer, C.J.L.M., Bakels, V., Kenemans, P. & Walboomers, J.M.M. (1990) Rapid detection of human papillomavirus in cervical scrapes by combined general primer-mediated and type-specific polymerase chain reaction. *J. clin. Microbiol.*, **28**, 2739–2743
- van den Brule, A.J.C., Walboomers, J.M.M., Du Maine, M., Kenemans, P. & Meijer, C.J.L.M. (1991a) Difference in prevalence of human papillomavirus genotypes in cytologically normal cervical smears is associated with a history of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. *Int. J. Cancer*, **48**, 404–408
- van den Brule, A.J.C., Cromme, F.V., Snijders, P.J.F., Smit, L., Oudejans, C.B.M., Baak, J.P.A., Meijer, C.J.L.M. & Walboomers, J.M.M. (1991b) Nonradioactive RNA in situ hybridization detection of human papillomavirus 16-E7 transcripts in squamous-cell carcinomas of the uterine cervix using confocal laser scan microscopy. *Am. J. Pathol.*, **139**, 1037–1045

- van den Brule, A.J.C., Snijders, P.F.J., Meijer, C.J.L.M. & Walboomers, J.M.M. (1993) PCR-based detection of genital HPV genotypes: an update and future perspectives. *Papillomavirus Rep.*, **4**, 95–99
- Brunham, R.C. & Plummer, F.A. (1990) A general model of sexually transmitted disease epidemiology and its implications for control. *Med. Clin. North Am.*, **74**, 1339–1352
- Bryan, R.L., Bevan, I.S., Crocker, J. & Young, L.S. (1990) Detection of HPV 6 and 11 in tumours of the upper respiratory tract using the polymerase chain reaction. *Clin. Otolaryngol.*, **15**, 177–180
- Bryant, P., Davies, P. & Wilson, D. (1991) Detection of human papillomavirus DNA in cancer of the urinary bladder by in situ hybridisation. *Br. J. Urol.*, **68**, 49–52
- Bubb, V., McCance, D.J. & Schlegel, R. (1988) DNA sequence of the HPV-16 E5 ORF and the structural conservation of its encoded protein. *Virology*, **163**, 243–246
- Burger, M.P.M., Hollema, H., Pieters, W.J.L.M. & Quint, W.G.V. (1995) Predictive value of human papillomavirus type for histological diagnosis of women with cervical abnormalities. *Br. med. J.*, **310**, 94–95
- Burkhardt, A., Willingham, M., Gay, C., Jeang, K.-T. & Schlegel, R. (1989) The E5 oncoprotein of bovine papillomavirus is oriented asymmetrically in Golgi and plasma membranes. *Virology*, **170**, 334–339
- Busby-Earle, R.M.C., Steel, C.M., Williams, A.R.W., Cohen, B. & Bird, C.C. (1994) p53 Mutations in cervical carcinogenesis — low frequency and lack of correlation with human papillomavirus status. *Br. J. Cancer*, **69**, 732–737
- Buscema, J., Naghashfar, Z., Sawada, E., Daniel, R., Woodruff, J.D. & Shah, K.V. (1988) The predominance of human papillomavirus type 16 in vulvar neoplasia. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, **71**, 601–606
- Butterworth, C.E., Jr, Hatch, K.D., Macaluso, M., Cole, P., Sauberlich, H.E., Soong, S.J., Borst, M. & Baker, V.V. (1992) Folate deficiency and cervical dysplasia. *J. Am. med. Assoc.*, **267**, 528–533
- Butz, K., Shahabeddin, L., Geisen, C., Spitkovsky, D., Ullmann, A. & Hoppe-Seyler, F. (1995) Functional p53 protein in human papillomavirus-positive cancer cells. *Oncogenes*, **10**, 927–936
- Byrne, J.C., Tsao, M.-S., Fraser, R.S. & Howley, P.M. (1987) Human papillomavirus-11 DNA in a patient with chronic laryngotracheobronchial papillomatosis and metastatic squamous-cell carcinoma of the lung. *New Engl. J. Med.*, **317**, 873–878
- Byrne, M.A., Taylor-Robinson, D., Munday, P.E. & Harris, J.R.W. (1989) The common occurrence of human papillomavirus infection and intraepithelial neoplasia in women infected by HIV. *AIDS*, **3**, 379–382
- Byrne, M.A., Parry, G.C.N., Morse, A., Taylor-Robinson, D., Malcolm, A.D.B. & Coleman, D.V. (1990) A prospective study of human papillomavirus infection of the cervix. *Cytopathology*, **1**, 329–337
- Campion, M.J., McCance, D.J., Cuzick, J. & Singer, A. (1986) Progressive potential of mild cervical atypia: prospective cytological, colposcopic, and virological study. *Lancet*, **ii**, 237–240
- Campo, M.S. (1991) Vaccination against papillomavirus. *Cancer Cells*, **3**, 421–426
- Campo, M.S. (1994) Towards vaccines for papillomavirus. In: Stern, P.L. & Stanley, M.A., eds, *Human Papillomaviruses and Cervical Cancer*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, pp. 177–191
- Campo, M.S., Moar, M.H., Jarrett, W.F.H. & Laird, H.M. (1980) A new papillomavirus associated with alimentary cancer in cattle. *Nature*, **286**, 180–182
- Campo, M.S., Moar, M.H., Laird, H.M. & Jarrett, W.F.H. (1981) Molecular heterogeneity and lesion site specificity of cutaneous bovine papillomaviruses. *Virology*, **113**, 323–335

- Campo, M.S., Moar, M.H., Sartirana, M.L., Kennedy, I.M. & Jarrett, W.F.H. (1985) The presence of bovine papillomavirus type 4 DNA is not required for the progression to, or the maintenance of, the malignant state in cancers of the alimentary canal in cattle. *EMBO J.*, **4**, 1819–1825
- Campo, M.S., Jarrett, W.F.H., Barron, R.J., O'Neil, B.W. & Smith, K.T. (1992) Association of bovine papillomavirus type 2 and bracken fern with bladder cancer in cattle. *Cancer Res.*, **52**, 6898–6904
- Campo, M.S., Grindlay, G.J., O'Neil, B.W., Chandrachud, L.M., McGarvie, G.M. & Jarrett, W.F.H. (1993) Prophylactic and therapeutic vaccination against a mucosal papillomavirus. *J. gen. Virol.*, **74**, 945–953
- Campo, M.S., Jarrett, W.F.H., O'Neil, W. & Barron, R.J. (1994a) Latent papillomavirus infection in cattle. *Res. vet. Sci.*, **56**, 151–157
- Campo, M.S., O'Neil, B.W., Barron, R.J. & Jarrett, W.F.H. (1994b) Experimental reproduction of the papilloma-carcinoma complex of the alimentary canal in cattle. *Carcinogenesis*, **15**, 1597–1601
- Canman, C.E., Gilmer, T.M., Coutts, S.B. & Kastan, M.B. (1995) Growth factor modulation of p53-mediated growth arrest versus apoptosis. *Genes Dev.*, **9**, 600–611
- Caparossi, D. & Bacchetti, S. (1990) Definition of adenovirus type 5 functions involved in the induction of chromosomal aberrations in human cells. *J. gen. Virol.*, **71**, 801–808
- Carey, F.A., Salter, D.M., Kerr, K.M. & Lamb, D. (1990) An investigation into the role of human papillomavirus in endobronchial papillary squamous tumours. *Respir. Med.*, **84**, 445–447
- Carney, H.C., England, J.J., Hodgins, E.C., Whiteley, H.E., Adkison, D.L. & Sundberg, J.P. (1990) Papillomavirus infection of aged Persian cats. *J. Vet. diagn. Invest.*, **2**, 294–299
- Carson, L.F., Twiggs, L.B., Okagaki, T., Clark, B.A., Ostrow, R.S. & Faras, A.J. (1988) Human papillomavirus DNA in adenosquamous carcinoma and squamous cell carcinoma of the vulva. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, **72**, 63–67
- Carter, J.J., Yaegashi, N., Jenison, S.A. & Galloway, D.A. (1991) Expression of human papillomavirus proteins in yeast *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. *Virology*, **182**, 513–521
- Carter, J.J., Hagensee, M.B., Lee, S.K., McKnight, B., Koutsky, L.A. & Galloway, D.A. (1994) Use of HPV-1 capsids produced by recombinant vaccinia viruses in an ELISA to detect serum antibodies in people with foot warts. *Virology*, **199**, 284–291
- Carter, J.J., Wipf, G.C., Hagensee, M.E., McKnight, B., Habel, L.A., Lee, S.-K., Kuypers, J., Kiviat, N., Daling, J.R., Koutsky, L.A., Watts, H., Holmes, K.K. & Galloway, D.A. (1995) Use of human papillomavirus type 6 capsids to detect antibodies in people with genital warts. *J. infect. Dis.* (in press)
- Cason, J., Kambo, P.K., Best, J.M. & McCance, D.J. (1992) Detection of antibodies to a linear epitope on the major coat protein (L1) of human papillomavirus type-16 (HPV-16) in sera from patients with cervical intraepithelial neoplasia and children. *Int. J. Cancer*, **50**, 349–355
- Causy, D., Goedert, J.J., Palefsky, J., Gonzales, J., Rabkin, C.S., DiGioia, R.A., Sanchez, W.C., Grossman, R.J., Colclough, G., Wiktor, S.Z., Krämer, A., Biggar, R.J. & Blattner, W.A. (1990a) Interaction of human immunodeficiency and papilloma viruses: association with anal epithelial abnormality in homosexual men. *Int. J. Cancer*, **46**, 214–219
- Causy, D., Marrett, L.D., Worth, A.J., McBride, M. & Rawls, W.E. (1990b) Human papillomavirus and cervical intraepithelial neoplasia in women who subsequently had invasive cancer. *Can. med. Assoc. J.*, **142**, 311–317
- Centers for Disease Control (1992) 1993 revised classification system for HIV infection and expanded surveillance case definition for AIDS among adolescents and adults. *MMWR*, **41/RR-17**, 1–19

- Chambers, M.A., Stacey, S.N., Arrand, J.R. & Stanley, M.A. (1994a) Delayed-type hypersensitivity response to human papillomavirus type 16 E6 protein in a mouse model. *J. gen. Virol.*, **75**, 165–169
- Chambers, M.A., Wei, Z., Coleman, N., Nash, A.A. & Stanley, M.A. (1994b) 'Natural' presentation of human papillomavirus type-16 E7 protein to immunocompetent mice results in antigen-specific sensitization or sustained unresponsiveness. *Eur. J. Immunol.*, **24**, 738–745
- Chan, W.-K., Gloss, B. & Bernard, H.-U. (1988) Human papillomavirus-16 and genital cancer: are tests for the viral gene expression in vitro indicators for risk factors *in vivo*? *Ann. Acad. Med. Singapore*, **17**, 232–237
- Chan, W.-K., Klock, G. & Bernard, H.-U. (1989) Progesterone and glucocorticoid response elements occur in the long control regions of several human papillomaviruses involved in anogenital neoplasia. *J. Virol.*, **63**, 3261–3269
- Chan, W.-K., Chong, T., Bernard, H.-U. & Klock, G. (1990) Transcription of the transforming genes of the oncogenic human papillomavirus-16 is stimulated by tumor promoters through API binding sites. *Nucleic Acids Res.*, **18**, 763–769
- Chan, S.-Y., Bernard, H.-U., Ong, C.-K., Chan, S.-P., Hofmann, B. & Delius, H. (1992a) Phylogenetic analysis of 48 papillomavirus types and 28 subtypes and variants: a showcase for the molecular evolution of DNA viruses. *J. Virol.*, **66**, 5714–5725
- Chan, S.-Y., Ho, L., Ong, C.-K., Chow, V., Drescher, B., Dürst, M., ter Meulen, J., Villa, L., Luande, J., Mgaya, H.N. & Bernard, H.-U. (1992b) Molecular variants of human papillomavirus type 16 from four continents suggest ancient pandemic spread of the virus and its coevolution with humankind. *J. Virol.*, **66**, 2057–2066
- Chan, S.-Y., Tan, C.-H., Delius, H. & Bernard, H.-U. (1994a) Human papillomavirus type 2c is identical to human papillomavirus type 27. *Virology*, **201**, 397–398
- Chan, K.W., Lam, K.Y., Chan, A.C.L., Lau, P. & Srivastava, G. (1994b) Prevalence of human papillomavirus types 16 and 18 in penile carcinoma: a study of 41 cases using PCR. *J. clin. Pathol.*, **47**, 823–826
- Chan, S.-Y., Delius, H., Halpern, A.L. & Bernard, H.-U. (1995) Analysis of genomic sequences of 95 papilloma virus types: uniting typing, phylogeny and taxonomy. *J. Virol.*, **69**, 3074–3083
- Chandrachud, L.M., Grindlay, G.J., McGarvie, G.M., O'Neil, B.W., Wagner, E.R., Jarrett, W.F.H. & Campo, M.S. (1995) Vaccination of cattle with the N-terminus of L2 is necessary and sufficient for preventing infection by BPV-4. *Virology* (in press)
- Chang, K.-W., Chang, C.-S., Lai, K.-S., Chou, M.-J. & Choo, K.-B. (1989) High prevalence of human papillomavirus infection and possible association with betel quid chewing and smoking in oral epidermoid carcinomas in Taiwan. *J. med. Virol.*, **28**, 57–61
- Chang, F., Syrjänen, S., Nuutinen, J., Kärjä, J. & Syrjänen, K. (1990a) Detection of human papillomavirus (HPV) DNA in oral squamous cell carcinomas by in situ hybridization and polymerase chain reaction. *Arch. dermatol. Res.*, **282**, 493–497
- Chang, F., Syrjänen, S., Shen, Q., Ji, H.X. & Syrjänen, K. (1990b) Human papillomavirus (HPV) DNA in esophageal precancer lesions and squamous cell carcinomas from China. *Int. J. Cancer*, **45**, 21–25
- Chang, F., Syrjänen, S., Shen, Q., Ji, H. & Syrjänen, K. (1990c) Detection of human papillomavirus (HPV) in genital warts and carcinomas by DNA in situ hybridization in Chinese patients. *Cytopathology*, **1**, 97–103

- Chang, F., Syrjänen, S., Shen, Q., Wang, L., Wang, D. & Syrjänen, K. (1992) Human papillomavirus involvement in esophageal precancerous lesions and squamous cell carcinomas as evidenced by microscopy and different DNA techniques. *Scand. J. Gastroenterol.*, **27**, 553–563
- Chang, F., Syrjänen, S., Shen, Q., Wang, L. & Syrjänen, K. (1993) Screening for human papillomavirus infections in esophageal squamous cell carcinomas by in situ hybridization. *Cancer*, **72**, 2525–2530
- Chang, F., Syrjänen, S., Tervahauta, A., Kurvinen, K., Wang, L. & Syrjänen, K. (1994) Frequent mutations of p53 gene in oesophageal squamous cell carcinomas with and without human papillomavirus (HPV) involvement suggests the dominant role of environmental carcinogens in oesophageal carcinogenesis. *Br. J. Cancer*, **70**, 346–351
- Chellappan, S., Kraus, V.B., Kroger, B., Münger, K., Howley, P.M., Phelps, W.C. & Nevins, J.R. (1992) Adenovirus E1A, simian virus 40 tumor antigen, and human papillomavirus E7 protein share the capacity to disrupt the interaction between transcription factor E2F and the retinoblastoma gene product. *Proc. natl Acad. Sci. USA*, **89**, 4549–4553
- Chen, L.P., Thomas, E.K., Hu, S.-L., Hellström, I. & Hellström, K.E. (1991) Human papillomavirus type 16 nucleoprotein E7 is a tumor rejection antigen. *Proc. natl Acad. Sci. USA*, **88**, 110–114
- Chen, L.P., Mizuno, M.T., Singhal, M.C., Hu, S.-L., Galloway, D.A., Hellström, I. & Hellström, K.E. (1992a) Induction of cytotoxic T lymphocytes specific for a syngeneic tumor expressing the E6 oncoprotein of human papillomavirus type 16. *J. Immunol.*, **148**, 2617–2621
- Chen, L., Ashe, S., Brady, W.A., Hellström, I., Hellström, K.E., Ledbetter, J.A., McGowan, P. & Linsley, P.S. (1992b) Costimulation of antitumor immunity by the B7 counterreceptor for the T lymphocyte molecules CD28 and CTLA-4. *Cell*, **71**, 1093–1102
- Chen, S.-L., Han, C.P., Tsao, Y.P., Lee, J.W. & Yin, C.S. (1993a) Identification and typing of human papillomavirus in cervical cancers in Taiwan. *Cancer*, **72**, 1939–1945
- Chen, L., Ashe, S., Singhal, M.C., Galloway, D.A., Hellström, I. & Hellström, K.E. (1993b) Metastatic conversion of cells by expression of human papillomavirus type 16 E6 and E7 genes. *Proc. natl Acad. Sci. USA*, **90**, 6523–6527
- Chen, T.-M., Chen, C.-A., Hsieh, C.-Y., Chang, D.-Y., Chen, Y.-H. & Defendi, V. (1993c) The state of p53 in primary human cervical carcinomas and its effects in human papillomavirus-immortalized human cervical cells. *Oncogene*, **8**, 1511–1518
- Chen, T.-M., Pecoraro, G. & Defendi, V. (1993d) Genetic analysis of in vitro progression of human papillomavirus-transfected human cervical cells. *Cancer Res.*, **53**, 1167–1171
- Chen, C.-A., Chen, T.-M., Wu, C.-C., Chang, C.-F. & Hsieh, C.-Y. (1994a) Human papillomavirus DNA and p53 status in stage IB bulky cervical cancer. *J. Cancer Res. clin. Oncol.*, **120**, 678–682
- Chen, M., Popescu, N., Woodworth, C., Berneman, Z., Corbellino, M., Lusso, P., Ablashi, D.V. & DiPaolo, J.A. (1994b) Human herpesvirus 6 infects cervical epithelial cells and transactivates human papillomavirus gene expression. *J. Virol.*, **68**, 1173–1178
- Chetsanga, C., Malmstrom, P.U., Gyllensten, U., Moreno-Lopez, J., Dinter, Z. & Pettersson, U. (1992) Low incidence of human papillomavirus type 16 DNA in bladder tumor detected by the polymerase chain reaction. *Cancer*, **69**, 1208–1211
- Chin, M.T., Broker, T.R. & Chow, L.T. (1989) Identification of a novel constitutive enhancer element and an associated binding protein: implications for human papillomavirus type 11 enhancer regulation. *J. Virol.*, **63**, 2967–2976

- Chong, T., Chan, W.-K. & Bernard, H.-U. (1990) Transcriptional activation of human papillomavirus 16 by nuclear factor I, AP1, steroid receptors and a possibly novel transcription factor, PVF: a model for the composition of genital papillomavirus enhancers. *Nucleic Acids Res.*, **18**, 465–470
- Chong, T., Apt, D., Gloss, B., Isa, M. & Bernard, H.-U. (1991) The enhancer of human papillomavirus type 16: binding sites for the ubiquitous transcription factors oct-1, NFA, TEF-2, NF1, and AP-1 participate in epithelial cell-specific transcription. *J. Virol.*, **65**, 5933–5943
- Choo, K.-B. & Chong, K.Y. (1993) Absence of mutation in the p53 and retinoblastoma susceptibility genes in primary cervical carcinomas. *Virology*, **193**, 1042–1046
- Choo, Y.C., Seto, W.H., Hsu, C., Merigan, T.C., Tan, Y.H., Ma, H.K. & Ng, N.H. (1986) Cervical intra-epithelial neoplasia treated by perilesional injection of interferon. *Br. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, **93**, 372–379
- Choo, K.-B., Shen, H.-D., Leung, W.-Y. & Lee, Y.-N. (1988) A distinct difference in the prevalence of papillomavirus infection in cytologically normal and neoplastic cells of the uterine cervix. *Chin. med. J. (Taipei)*, **42**, 1–6
- Choo, K.-B., Chong, K.Y., Liew, L.-N., Hsu, H.-C. & Cheng, W.T. (1992) Unregulated and basal transcriptional activities of the regulatory sequence of the type 18 human papillomavirus genome in transgenic mice. *J. Virol.*, **188**, 378–383
- Chow, L.T., Nasser, M., Wolinsky, S.M. & Broker, T.R. (1987a) Human papillomavirus types 6 and 11 mRNAs from genital condylomata acuminata. *J. Virol.*, **61**, 2581–2588
- Chow, L.T., Reilly, S.S., Broker, T.S. & Taichman, L.B. (1987b) Identification and mapping of human papillomavirus type 1 RNA transcripts recovered from plantar warts and infected epithelial cell cultures. *J. Virol.*, **61**, 1913–1918
- Christensen, N.D. & Kreider, J.W. (1990) Antibody-mediated neutralization *in vivo* of infectious papillomaviruses. *J. Virol.*, **64**, 3151–3156
- Christensen, N.D. & Kreider, J.W. (1991) Neutralization of CRPV infectivity by monoclonal antibodies that identify conformational epitopes on intact virions. *Virus Res.*, **21**, 169–179
- Christensen, N.D. & Kreider, J.W. (1993) Monoclonal antibody neutralization of BPV-1. *Virus Res.*, **28**, 195–202
- Christensen, P.-H., Jørgensen, K. & Grøntved, A. (1984) Juvenile papillomatosis of the larynx. A 45 years' follow up from the county of Funen, Denmark. *Acta otolaryngol. (Stockh.)*, **Suppl. 412**, 37–39
- Christensen, N.D., Kreider, J.W., Cladel, N.M., Patrick, S.D. & Welsh, P.A. (1990) Monoclonal antibody-mediated neutralization of infectious human papillomavirus type 11. *J. Virol.*, **64**, 5678–5681
- Christensen, N.D., Kreider, J.W., Kan, N.C. & DiAngelo, S.L. (1991) The open reading frame L2 of cottontail rabbit papillomavirus contains antibody-inducing neutralizing epitopes. *Virology*, **181**, 572–579
- Christensen, N.D., Kreider, J.W., Shah, K.V. & Rando, R.F. (1992) Detection of human serum antibodies that neutralize infectious human papillomavirus type 11 virions. *J. gen. Virol.*, **73**, 1261–1267
- Christensen, N.D., Höpfl, R., DiAngelo, S.L., Cladel, N.M., Patrick, S.D., Welsh, P.A., Budgeon, L.R., Reed, C.A. & Kreider, J.W. (1994a) Assembled baculovirus-expressed human papillomavirus type 11 L1 capsid protein virus-like particles are recognized by neutralizing monoclonal antibodies and induce high titres of neutralizing antibodies. *J. gen. Virol.*, **75**, 2271–2276

- Christensen, N.D., Kirnbauer, R., Schiller, J.T., Ghim, S.-J., Schlegel, R., Jenson, A.B. & Kreider, J.W. (1994b) Human papillomavirus types 6 and 11 have antigenically distinct strongly immunogenic conformationally dependent neutralizing epitopes. *Virology*, **205**, 329–335
- Christofori, G. & Hanahan, D. (1994) Molecular dissection of multi-stage tumorigenesis in transgenic mice. *Semin. Cancer Biol.*, **5**, 3–12
- Chuang, T.-Y., Perry, H.O., Kurland, L.T. & Ilstrup, D.M. (1984) Condyloma acuminatum in Rochester, Minn, 1950–1978. I. Epidemiology and clinical features. *Arch. Dermatol.*, **120**, 469–475
- Chung, G.T., Huang, D.P., Lo, K.W., Chan, M.K. & Wong, F.W. (1992) Genetic lesion in the carcinogenesis of cervical cancer. *Anticancer Res.*, **12**, 1485–1490
- Ciccolini, F., Di Pasquale, G., Carlotti, F., Crawford, L. & Tommasino, M. (1994) Functional studies of E7 proteins from different HPV types. *Oncogene*, **9**, 2633–2638
- Cid, A., Auewarakul, P., Garcia-Carranca, A., Ovseiovich, R., Gaissert, H. & Gissmann, L. (1993) Cell-type-specific activity of the human papillomavirus type 18 upstream regulatory region in transgenic mice and its modulation by tetradecanoyl phorbol acetate and glucocorticoids. *J. Virol.*, **67**, 6742–6752
- Claas, E.C.J., Quint, W.G.V., Pieters, W.J.L.M., Burger, M.P.M., Oosterhuis, W.J. & Lindeman, J. (1992) Human papillomavirus and the three group metaphase figure as markers of an increased risk for the development of cervical carcinoma. *Am. J. Pathol.*, **140**, 497–502
- Clertant, P. & Seif, I. (1984) A common function for polyoma virus large-T and papillomavirus E1 proteins? *Nature*, **311**, 276–279
- Coker, A.L., Jenkins, G.R., Busnardo, M.S., Chambers, J.C., Levine, L.Z. & Pirisi, L. (1993) Human papillomaviruses and cervical neoplasia in South Carolina. *Cancer Epidemiol. Biomarkers Prev.*, **2**, 207–212
- Cole, S.T. & Danos, O. (1987) Nucleotide sequence and comparative analysis of the human papillomavirus type 18 genome: phylogeny of papillomaviruses and repeated structure of the E6 and E7 gene products. *J. mol. Biol.*, **193**, 599–608
- Coleman, N. & Stanley, M.A. (1994) Analysis of HLA-DR expression on keratinocytes in cervical neoplasia. *Int. J. Cancer*, **56**, 314–319
- Coleman, M., Estève, J., Damiecki, P., Arslan, A. & Renard, H. (1993a) *Time Trends in Cancer Incidence and Mortality* (IARC Scientific Publications No.121), Lyon, IARC
- Coleman, N., Greenfield, I.M., Hare, J., Kruger-Gray, H., Chain, B.M. & Stanley, M.A. (1993b) Characterization and functional analysis of the expression of intercellular adhesion molecule-1 in human papillomavirus-related disease of cervical keratinocytes. *Am. J. Pathol.*, **143**, 355–367
- Colgan, T.J., Percy, M.E., Suri, M., Shier, R.M., Andrews, D.F. & Lickrish, G.M. (1989) Human papillomavirus infection of morphologically normal cervical epithelium adjacent to squamous dysplasia and invasive carcinoma. *Hum. Pathol.*, **20**, 316–319
- Collins, J.E., Jenkins, D. & McCance, D.J. (1988) Detection of human papillomavirus DNA sequences by in situ DNA-DNA hybridisation in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia and invasive carcinoma: a retrospective study. *J. clin. Pathol.*, **41**, 289–295
- Comerford, S.A., McCance, D.J., Dougan, G. & Tite, J.P. (1991) Identification of T- and B-cell epitopes of the E7 protein of human papillomavirus type 16. *J. Virol.*, **65**, 4681–4690
- Comerford, S.A., Maika, S.D., Laimins, L.A., Messing, A., Elsässer, H.-P. & Hammer, R.E. (1995) E6 and E7 expression from the HPV 18 LCR: development of genital hyperplasia and neoplasia in transgenic mice. *Oncogene*, **10**, 587–597

- Condylomata International Collaborative Study Group (1993a) Recurrent condylomata acuminata treated with recombinant interferon alpha-2a: a multicenter double-blind placebo-controlled clinical trial. *Acta derm. venereol. (Stockh.)*, **73**, 223–226
- Condylomata International Collaborative Study Group (1993b) Randomized placebo-controlled double-blind combined therapy with laser surgery and systemic interferon- α 2a in the treatment of anogenital condylomata acuminata. *J. infect. Dis.*, **167**, 824–829
- Connor, M.E. & Stern, P.L. (1990) Loss of MHC class-I expression in cervical carcinomas. *Int. J. Cancer*, **46**, 1029–1034
- Connor, M.E., Davidson, S.E., Stern, P.L., Arrand, J.R. & West, C.M.L. (1993) Evaluation of multiple biological parameters in cervical carcinoma: high macrophage infiltration in HPV-associated tumors. *Int. J. Gynecol. Cancer*, **32**, 103–109
- Conrad, M., Bubb, V.J. & Schlegel, R. (1993) The human papillomavirus type 6 and 16 E5 proteins are membrane-associated proteins which associate with the 16-kilodalton pore-forming protein. *J. Virol.*, **67**, 6170–6178
- Conti, M., Agarossi, A., Parazzini, F., Muggiasca, M.L., Boschini, A., Negri, E. & Casolati, E. (1993) HPV, HIV infection, and risk of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia in former intravenous drug abusers. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, **49**, 344–348
- Cook, L.S., Koutsky, L.A. & Holmes, K.K. (1993) Clinical presentation of genital warts among circumcised and uncircumcised heterosexual men attending an urban STD clinic. *Genitourin. Med.*, **69**, 262–264
- Cooper, K., Herrington, C.S., Graham, A.K., Evans, M.F. & McGee, J.O'D. (1991a) In situ human papillomavirus (HPV) genotyping of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia in South African and British patients: evidence for putative HPV integration *in vivo*. *J. clin. Pathol.*, **44**, 400–405
- Cooper, K., Herrington, C.S., Graham, A.K., Evans, M.F. & McGee, J. O'D. (1991b) In situ evidence for HPV 16, 18, 33 integration in cervical squamous cell cancer in Britain and South Africa. *J. clin. Pathol.*, **44**, 406–409
- Cooper, K., Herrington, C.S., Lo, E.S.-F., Evans, M.F. & McGee, J.O'D. (1992) Integration of human papillomavirus types 16 and 18 in cervical adenocarcinoma. *J. clin. Pathol.*, **45**, 382–384
- Cooper, K., Herrington, C.S., Evans, M.F., Gatter, K.C. & McGee, J.O'D. (1993) p53 antigen in cervical condylomata, intraepithelial neoplasia, and carcinoma: relationship to HPV infection and integration. *J. Pathol.*, **171**, 27–34
- Coppleson, M. (1991) Colposcopic features of papillomaviral infection and premalignancy in the female lower genital tract. *Dermatol. Clin.*, **9**, 251–266
- Corbitt, G., Zarod, A.P., Arrand, J.R., Longson, M. & Farrington, W.T. (1988) Human papillomavirus (HPV) genotypes associated with laryngeal papilloma. *J. clin Pathol.*, **41**, 284–288
- Cordiner, J.W., Sharp, F. & Briggs, J.D. (1980) Cervical intraepithelial neoplasia in immunosuppressed women after renal transplantation. *Scott. med. J.*, **25**, 275–277
- Cornelissen, M.T.E., Bots, T., Briët, M.A., Jebbink, M.F., Struyk, A.P.H.B., van den Tweel, J.G., Greer, C.E., Smits, H.L. & ter Schegget, J. (1992) Detection of human papillomavirus types by the polymerase chain reaction and the differentiation between high-risk and low-risk cervical lesions. *Virchows Arch. B.*, **62**, 167–171
- Coté, T., Schiffman, M., Biggar, R., Goedert, J., Blattner, W. and the NACMR Study Group (1993) Invasive cervical cancer among women with AIDS: results of registry linkage (Meeting Abstract). *Proc. Ann. Meet. Am. Assoc. Cancer Res.*, **34**, A1546

- Couturier, J., Sastre-Garau, X., Schneider-Maunoury, S., Labib, A. & Orth, G. (1991) Integration of papillomavirus DNA near *myc* genes in genital carcinomas and its consequences for proto-oncogene expression. *J. Virol.*, **65**, 4534–4538
- Cox, J.T., Lörincz, A.T., Schiffman, M.H., Sherman, M.E., Cullen, A. & Kurman, R.J. (1995) Human papillomavirus testing by hybrid capture appears to be useful in triaging women with a cytologic diagnosis of atypical squamous cells of undetermined significance. *Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, **172**, 946–954
- Crawford, L.V. & Crawford, E.M. (1963) A comparative study of polyoma and papillomaviruses. *Virology*, **21**, 258–263
- Cripe, T.P., Haugen, T.H., Turk, J.P., Tabatabai, F., Schmid, P.G., Dürst, M., Gissmann, L., Roman, A. & Turek, L.P. (1987) Transcriptional regulation of the human papillomavirus-16 E6-E7 promoter by a keratinocyte-dependent enhancer, and by viral E2 *trans*-activator and repressor gene products: implications for cervical carcinogenesis. *EMBO J.*, **6**, 3745–3753
- Critchlow, C.W. & Koutsky, L.A. (1995) Epidemiology of human papillomavirus infection. In: Mindel, A., ed., *Genital Warts. Human Papillomavirus Infection*, London, Edward Arnold, pp. 53–81
- Critchlow, C.W., Holmes, K.K., Wood, R., Krueger, L., Dunphy, C., Vernon, D.A., Daling, J.R. & Kiviat, N.B. (1992) Association of human immunodeficiency virus and anal human papillomavirus infection among homosexual men. *Arch. intern. Med.*, **152**, 1673–1676
- Croissant, O., Breitburd, F. & Orth, G. (1985) Specificity of cytopathic effect of cutaneous human papillomaviruses. *Clin. Dermatol.*, **3**, 43–55
- Cromme, F.V., Meijer, C.J., Snijders, P.J.F., Uytterlinde, A., Kenemans, P., Helmerhorst, T., Stern, P.L., van den Brule, A.J.F. & Walboomers, J.M.M. (1993a) Analysis of MHC class I and II expression in relation to presence of HPV genotypes in premalignant and malignant cervical lesions. *Br. J. Cancer*, **67**, 1372–1380
- Cromme, F.V., Snijders, P.J., van den Brule, A.J.C., Kenemans, P., Meijer, C.J.L.M. & Walboomers, J.M.M. (1993b) MHC class I expression in HPV 16 positive cervical carcinomas is post-transcriptionally controlled and independent from *c-myc* overexpression. *Oncogene*, **8**, 2969–2975
- Cromme, F.V., Airey, J., Heemels, M.-T., Ploegh, H.L., Keating, P.J., Stern, P.L., Meijer, C.J.L.M. & Walboomers, J.M.M. (1994) Loss of transporter protein, encoded by the TAP-1 gene, is highly correlated with loss of HLA expression in cervical carcinomas. *J. exp. Med.*, **179**, 335–340
- Crook, T. & Vousden, K.H. (1992) Properties of p53 mutations detected in primary and secondary cervical cancers suggest mechanisms of metastasis and involvement of environmental carcinogens. *EMBO J.*, **11**, 3935–3940
- Crook, T., Storey, A., Almond, N., Osborn, K. & Crawford, L. (1988) Human papillomavirus type 16 cooperates with activated *ras* and *fos* oncogenes in the hormone-dependent transformation of primary mouse cells. *Proc. natl Acad. Sci. USA*, **85**, 8820–8824
- Crook, T., Morgenstern, J.P., Crawford, L. & Banks, L. (1989) Continued expression of HPV-16 E7 protein is required for maintenance of the transformed phenotype of cells co-transformed by HPV-16 plus EJ-*ras*. *EMBO J.*, **8**, 513–519
- Crook, T., Greenfield, I., Howard, J. & Stanley, M. (1990) Alterations in growth properties of human papilloma virus type 16 immortalised human cervical keratinocyte cell line correlate with amplification and overexpression of *c-myc* oncogene. *Oncogene*, **5**, 619–622
- Crook, T., Wrede, D., Tidy, J., Scholefield, J., Crawford, L. & Vousden, K.H. (1991a) Status of *c-myc*, *p53* and retinoblastoma genes in human papillomavirus positive and negative squamous cell carcinomas of the anus. *Oncogene*, **6**, 1251–1257

- Crook, T., Tidy, J.A. & Vousden, K.H. (1991b) Degradation of p53 can be targeted by HPV E6 sequences distinct from those required for p53 binding and trans-activation. *Cell*, **67**, 547–556
- Crook, T., Fisher, C. & Vousden, K.H. (1991c) Modulation of immortalizing properties of human papillomavirus type 16 E7 by p53 expression. *J. Virol.*, **65**, 505–510
- Crook, T., Wrede, D. & Vousden, K.H. (1991d) p53 Point mutation in HPV negative human cervical carcinoma cell lines. *Oncogene*, **6**, 873–875
- Crook, T., Wrede, D., Tidy, J.A., Mason, W.P., Evans, D.J. & Vousden, K.H. (1992) Clonal p53 mutation in primary cervical cancer: association with human-papillomavirus-negative tumours. *Lancet*, **339**, 1070–1073
- Crook, T., Marston, N.J., Sara, E.A. & Vousden, K.H. (1994) Transcriptional activation by p53 correlates with suppression of growth but not transformation. *Cell*, **79**, 817–827
- Cruikshank, M.E., Flannelly, G., Campbell, D.M. & Kitchener, H.C. (1995) Fertility and pregnancy outcome following large loop excision of the cervical transformation zone. *Br. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, **102**, 467–470
- Crum, C.P. & Levine, R.U. (1984) Human papillomavirus infection and cervical neoplasia: new perspectives. *Int. J. gynecol. Pathol.*, **3**, 376–388
- Crum, C.P., Barber, S. & Roche, J.K. (1991) Pathobiology of papillomavirus-related cervical diseases: prospects for immunodiagnosis. *Clin. Microbiol. Rev.*, **4**, 270–285
- Cubie, H.A., Norval, M., Crawford, L., Banks, L. & Crook, T. (1989) Lymphoproliferative response to fusion proteins of human papillomaviruses in patients with cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. *Epidemiol. Infect.*, **103**, 625–632
- Cullen, A.P., Reid, R., Champion, M. & Lörincz, A.T. (1991) Analysis of the physical state of different human papillomavirus DNAs in intraepithelial and invasive cervical neoplasm. *J. Virol.*, **65**, 606–612
- Cullen, T.S. (1900) *Cancer of the Uterus*, New York, Appleton & Co.
- Cuthill, S., Sibbet, G.J. & Campo, M.S. (1993) Characterization of a nuclear factor, papilloma enhancer binding factor-1, that binds the long control region of human papillomavirus type 16 and contributes to enhancer activity. *Mol. Carcinog.*, **8**, 96–104
- Cuzick, J. (1995) Human papillomavirus infection of the prostate. *Cancer Surv.*, **23**, 91–95
- Cuzick, J. & Boyle, P. (1988) Trends in cervix cancer mortality. *Cancer Surv.*, **7**, 417–439
- Cuzick, J., Singer, A., De Stavola, B.L. & Chomet, J. (1990) Case-control study of risk factors for cervical intraepithelial neoplasia in young women. *Eur. J. Cancer*, **26**, 684–690
- Cuzick, J., Terry, G., Ho, L., Hollingworth, T. & Anderson, M. (1994) Type-specific human papillomavirus DNA in abnormal smears as a predictor of high-grade cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. *Br. J. Cancer*, **69**, 167–171
- Cuzick, J., Szarewski, A., Terry, G., Ho, L., Hanby, A., Maddox, P., Anderson, M., Kocjan, G., Steele, S.J. & Guillebaud, J. (1995) HPV testing in primary cervical screening. *Lancet* (in press)
- Czeglédy, J., Gergely, L., Hernádi, Z. & Póka, R. (1989) Detection of human papillomavirus deoxyribonucleic acid in the female genital tract. *Med. Microbiol. Immunol. (Berl.)*, **178**, 309–314
- Czeglédy, J., Rogo, K.O., Evander, M. & Wadell, G. (1992a) High-risk human papillomavirus types in cytologically normal cervical scrapes from Kenya. *Med. Microbiol. Immunol. (Berl.)*, **180**, 321–326
- Czeglédy, J., Póka, R., Veress, G. & Gergely, L. (1992b) Amplification of human papillomavirus type 16 transforming genes from cervical cancer biopsies and lymph nodes of Hungarian patients. *J. clin. Microbiol.*, **30**, 233–236

- Czerwenka, K.F. & Schön, H.J. (1989) The importance of papillomavirus infections in cervical cancer and their preneoplastic stage including different associated genital lesions. *Gynäkol. Rundsch.*, **29** (Suppl. 3), 44–53 (in German)
- Daling, J.R. & Sherman, K.J. (1992) Relationship between human papillomavirus infection and tumours of anogenital sites other than the cervix. In: Muñoz, N., Bosch, F.X., Shah, K.V. & Meheus, A., eds, *The Epidemiology of Cervical Cancer and Human Papillomavirus* (IARC Scientific Publications No. 119), Lyon, IARC, pp. 223–241
- Daling, J.R., Weiss, N.S., Hislop, T.G., Maden, C., Coates, R.J., Sherman, K.J., Ashley, R.L., Beagrie, M., Ryan, J.A. & Corey, L. (1987) Sexual practices, sexually transmitted diseases, and the incidence of anal cancer. *N. Engl. J. Med.*, **317**, 973–977
- Das, B.C., Sharma, J.K., Gopalakrishna, V., Das, D.K., Singh, V., Gissmann, L., zur Hausen, H. & Luthra, U.K. (1992a) A high frequency of human papillomavirus DNA sequences in cervical carcinomas of Indian women as revealed by Southern blot hybridization and polymerase chain reaction. *J. med. Virol.*, **36**, 239–245
- Das, B.C., Sharma, J.K., Gopalakrishna, V. & Luthra, U.K. (1992b) Analysis by polymerase chain reaction of the physical state of human papillomavirus type 16 DNA in cervical preneoplastic and neoplastic lesions. *J. gen. Virol.*, **73**, 2327–2336
- David, M., Sohl, S., Krause, H., Farkic, M. & Neuhaus, R. (1993) Changes in cervix cytology in women with liver transplants treated with immunosuppressive therapy. *Zentralbl. Gynäkol.*, **115**, 362–365 (in German)
- Davidson, M., Schnitzer, P.G., Bulkow, L.R., Parkinson, A.J., Schloss, M.L., Fitzgerald, M.A., Knight, J.A., Murphy, C.M., Kiviat, N.B., Toomey, K.E., Reeves, W.C., Schmid, D.S. & Stamm, W.E. (1994) The prevalence of cervical infection with human papillomaviruses and cervical dysplasia in Alaska native women. *J. infect. Dis.*, **169**, 792–800
- Davies, D.H., Hill, C.M., Rothbard, J.B. & Chain, B.M. (1990) Definition of murine T helper cell determinants in the major capsid protein of human papillomavirus type 16. *J. gen. Virol.*, **71**, 2691–2698
- Davies, R., Hicks, R., Crook, T., Morris, J. & Vousden, K. (1993) Human papillomavirus type 16 E7 associates with a histone H1 kinase and with p107 through sequences necessary for transformation. *J. Virol.*, **67**, 2521–2528
- Deau, M.-C., Favre, M. & Orth, G. (1991) Genetic heterogeneity among human papillomaviruses (HPV) associated with epidermodysplasia verruciformis: evidence for multiple allelic forms of HPV 5 and HPV 8 E6 genes. *Virology*, **184**, 492–503
- Deau, M.-C., Favre, M., Jablonska, S., Rueda, L.-A. & Orth, G. (1993) Genetic heterogeneity of oncogenic human papillomavirus type 5 (HPV 5) and phylogeny of HPV 5 variants associated with epidermodysplasia verruciformis. *J. clin. Microbiol.*, **31**, 2918–2926
- DeCaprio, J.A., Ludlow, J.W., Figge, J., Shew, J.-Y., Huang, C.-M., Lee, W.-H., Marsilio, E., Paucha, E. & Livingston, D.M. (1988) SV40 large tumor antigen forms a specific complex with the product of the retinoblastoma susceptibility gene. *Cell*, **54**, 275–283
- Defeo-Jones, D., Vuocolo, G.A., Haskell, K.M., Hanobik, M.G., Kiefer, D.M., McAvoy, E.M., Ivey-Hoyle, M., Brandsma, J.L., Oliff, A. & Jones, R.E. (1993) Papillomavirus E7 protein binding to the retinoblastoma protein is not required for viral induction of warts. *J. Virol.*, **67**, 716–725
- Delius, H. & Hofmann, B. (1994) Primer-directed sequencing of human papillomavirus types. *Curr. Top. Microbiol. Immunol.*, **186**, 13–31

- Della Torre, G., Pilotti, S., de Palo, G. & Rilke, F. (1978) Viral particles in cervical condylomatous lesions. *Tumori*, **64**, 549–553
- Del Mistro, A., Braunstein, J.D., Halwer, M. & Koss, L.G. (1987) Identification of human papilloma-virus types in male urethral condylomata acuminata by in situ hybridization. *Hum. Pathol.*, **18**, 936–940
- Delvenne, P., Fontaine, M.-A., Delvenne, C., Nikkels, A. & Boniver, J. (1994) Detection of human papillomaviruses in paraffin-embedded biopsies of cervical intraepithelial lesions: analysis by immunohistochemistry, in situ hybridization, and the polymerase chain reaction. *Mod. Pathol.*, **7**, 113–119
- Demeter, T., Kulski, J.K., Sterrett, G.F. & Pixley, E.C. (1987) Detection of DNA of human papilloma-virus types 6/11 and 16/18 in cell scrapings of the uterine cervix by filter in situ hybridisation: correlation with cytology, colposcopy and histology. *Eur. J. Epidemiol.*, **3**, 404–413
- Demeter, L.M., Stoler, M.H., Bonnez, W., Corey, L., Pappas, P., Strussenberg, J. & Reichman, R.C. (1993) Penile intraepithelial neoplasia: clinical presentation and an analysis of the physical state of human papillomavirus DNA. *J. infect. Dis.*, **168**, 38–46
- Demetrick, D.J., Inoue, M., Lester, W.M., Kingma, I., Duggan, M.A. & Paul, L.C. (1990) Human papillomavirus type 16 associated with oral squamous carcinoma in a cardiac transplant recipient. *Cancer*, **66**, 1726–1731
- Desaintes, C., Hallez, S., Van Alphen, P. & Burny, A. (1992) Transcriptional activation of several heterologous promoters by the E6 protein of human papillomavirus type 16. *J. Virol.*, **66**, 325–333
- Devictor, B., Bonnier, P., Piana, L., Andrac, L., Lavaut, M.-N., Allasia, C. & Charpin, C. (1993) c-myc Protein and Ki-67 antigen immunodetection in patients with uterine cervix neoplasia: correlation of microcytophotometric analysis and histological data. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, **49**, 284–290
- Dhanwada, K.R., Garrett, L.R., Smith, P., Thompson, K.D., Doster, A. & Jones, C. (1993) Characteri-zation of human keratinocytes transformed by high risk human papillomavirus types 16 or 18 and herpes simplex virus type. *J. gen. Virol.*, **74**, 955–963
- Dickens, P., Srivastava, G. & Liu, Y.T. (1992) Human papillomavirus 16/18 and nasopharyngeal carcinoma. *J. clin. Pathol.*, **45**, 81–82
- Dillner, J. (1990) Mapping of linear epitopes of human papillomavirus type 16: the E1, E2, E4, E5, E6 and E7 open reading frames. *Int. J. Cancer*, **46**, 703–711
- Dillner, J. (1994) Antibody responses to defined HPV epitopes in cervical neoplasia. *Papillomavirus Rep.*, **5**, 35–41
- Dillner, J., Dillner, L., Robb, J., Willems, J., Jones, I., Lancaster, W., Smith, R. & Lerner, R. (1989a) A synthetic peptide defines a serologic IgA response to a human papillomavirus-encoded nuclear antigen expressed in virus-carrying cervical neoplasia. *Proc. natl Acad. Sci. USA*, **86**, 3838–3841
- Dillner, L., Bekassy, Z., Jonsson, N., Moreno-Lopez, J. & Blomberg, J. (1989b) Detection of IgA antibodies against human papillomavirus in cervical secretions from patients with cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. *Int. J. Cancer*, **43**, 36–40
- Dillner, J., Dillner, L., Utter, G., Eklund, C., Rotola, A., Costa, S. & DiLuca, D. (1990a) Mapping of linear epitopes of human papillomavirus type 16: the L1 and L2 open reading frames. *Int. J. Cancer*, **45**, 529–535
- Dillner, L., Moreno-Lopez, J. & Dillner, J. (1990b) Serological responses to papillomavirus group-specific antigens in women with neoplasia of the cervix uteri. *J. clin. Microbiol.*, **28**, 624–627

- Dillner, L., Heino, P., Moreno-Lopez, J. & Dillner, J. (1991) Antigenic and immunogenic epitopes shared by human papillomavirus type 16 and bovine, canine, and avian papillomaviruses. *J. Virol.*, **65**, 6862–6871
- Dillner, L., Fredriksson, A., Persson, E., Forslund, O., Hansson, B.-G. & Dillner, J. (1993) Antibodies against papillomavirus antigens in cervical secretions from condyloma patients. *J. clin. Microbiol.*, **31**, 192–197
- Dillner, J., Lenner, P., Lehtinen, M., Eklund, C., Heino, P., Wiklund, F., Hallmans, G. & Stendahl, U. (1994) A population-based seroepidemiological study of cervical cancer. *Cancer Res.*, **54**, 134–141
- Dillner, J., Wiklund, F., Lenner, P., Eklund, C., Frederiksson Shanazarian, V., Schiller, J.T., Hibma, M., Hallmans, G. & Stendahl, U. (1995) Antibodies against linear and conformational epitopes of human papillomavirus type 16 that independently associate with incident cervical cancer. *Int. J. Cancer*, **60**, 377–382
- Di Lonardo, A., Venuti, A. & Marcante, M.L. (1992) Human papillomavirus in breast cancer. *Breast Cancer Res. Treat.*, **21**, 95–100
- DiLorenzo, T.P., Tamsen, A., Abramson, A.L. & Steinberg, B.M. (1992) Human papillomavirus type 6a DNA in the lung carcinoma of a patient with recurrent laryngeal papillomatosis is characterized by a partial duplication. *J. gen. Virol.*, **73**, 423–428
- Di Luca, D., Pilotti, S., Stefanon, B., Rotola, A., Monini, P., Tognon, M., De Palo, G., Rilke, F. & Cassai, E. (1986) Human papillomavirus type 16 DNA in genital tumours: a pathological and molecular analysis. *J. gen. Virol.*, **67**, 583–589
- DiPaolo, J.A., Woodworth, C.D., Popescu, N.C., Notario, V. & Doniger, J. (1989) Induction of human cervical squamous cell carcinoma by sequential transfection with human papillomavirus 16 DNA and viral Harvey *ras*. *Oncogene*, **4**, 395–399
- DiPaolo, J.A., Woodworth, C.D., Popescu, N.C., Koval, D.L., Lopez, J.V. & Doniger, J. (1990) HSV-2-induced tumorigenicity in HPV16-immortalized human genital keratinocytes. *Virology*, **177**, 777–779
- Dong, X.-P., Stubenrauch, F., Beyer-Finkler, E. & Pfister, H. (1994) Prevalence of deletions of YY1-binding sites in episomal HPV 16 DNA from cervical cancers. *Int. J. Cancer*, **58**, 803–808
- Donnan, S.P.B., Wong, F.W.S., Ho, S.C., Lau, E.M., Takashi, K. & Estève, J. (1989) Reproductive and sexual risk factors and human papilloma virus infection in cervical cancer among Hong Kong Chinese. *Int. J. Epidemiol.*, **18**, 32–36
- Doorbar, J. (1991) An emerging function for E4. *Papillomavirus Rep.*, **2**, 145–147
- Doorbar, J. & Gallimore, P.H. (1987) Identification of proteins encoded by the L1 and L2 open reading frames of human papillomavirus 1a. *J. Virol.*, **61**, 2793–2799
- Doorbar, J., Ely, S., Sterling, J., McLean, C. & Crawford, L. (1991) Specific interaction between HPV-16 E1-E4 and cytokeratins results in collapse of the epithelial cell intermediate filament network. *Nature*, **352**, 824–827
- van Doornum, G.J., Hooykaas, C., Juffermans, L.H.J., van der Lans, S.M.G.A., van der Linden, M.M.D., Coutinho, R.A. & Quint, W.G. (1992) Prevalence of human papillomavirus infections among heterosexual men and women with multiple sexual partners. *J. med. Virol.*, **37**, 13–21
- Dorsey, J.H. & Diggs, E.S. (1979) Microsurgical conization of the cervix by carbon dioxide laser. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, **54**, 565–570

- Dostatni, N., Lambert, P.F., Sousa, R., Ham, J., Howley, P.M. & Yaniv, M. (1991) The functional BPV-1 E2 *trans*-activating protein can act as a repressor by preventing formation of the initiation complex. *Genes Dev.*, **5**, 1657–1671
- Downey, G.P., Bavin, P.J., Deery, A.R.S., Crow, J., Griffiths, P.D., Emery, V.C. & Walker, P.G. (1994) Relation between human papillomavirus type 16 and potential for progression of minor-grade cervical disease. *Lancet*, **344**, 432–435
- Doyle, D.J., Henderson, L.A., LeJeune, F.E., Jr & Miller, R.H. (1994) Changes in human papillomavirus typing of recurrent respiratory papillomatosis progressing to malignant neoplasm. *Arch. Otolaryngol. Head Neck Surg.*, **120**, 1273–1276
- Drews, R.E., Chan, V.T.-W. & Schnipper, L.E. (1992) Oncogenes result in genomic alterations that activate a transcriptionally silent dominantly selectable reporter gene (neo). *Mol. cell. Biol.*, **12**, 198–206
- Duff, R. & Rapp, F. (1971) Oncogenic transformation of hamster cells after exposure to herpes simplex virus type 2. *Nature New Biol.*, **233**, 48–50
- Duggan, M.A., Inoue, M., McGregor, S.E., Gabos, S., Nation, J.G., Robertson, D.I. & Stuart, G.C.E. (1990) Nonisotopic human papillomavirus DNA typing of cervical smears obtained at the initial colposcopic examination. *Cancer*, **66**, 745–751
- Duggan, M.A., Boras, V.F., Inoue, M. & McGregor, S.E. (1991) Human papillomavirus DNA in anal carcinomas. Comparison of in situ and dot blot hybridization. *Am. J. clin. Pathol.*, **96**, 318–325
- Duggan, M.A., Benoit, J.L., McGregor, S.E., Nation, J.G., Inoue, M. & Stuart, G.C.E. (1993) The human papillomavirus status of 114 endocervical adenocarcinoma cases by dot blot hybridization. *Hum. Pathol.*, **24**, 121–125
- Duncan, E.L., Whitaker, N.J., Moy, E.L. & Reddel, R.R. (1993) Assignment of SV40-immortalized cells to more than one complementation group for immortalization. *Exp. Cell Res.*, **205**, 337–344
- Dürst, M., Gissmann, L., Ikenberg, H. & zur Hausen, H. (1983) A papillomavirus DNA from a cervical carcinoma and its prevalence in cancer biopsy samples from different geographic regions. *Proc. natl Acad. Sci. USA*, **80**, 3812–3815
- Dürst, M., Dzarlieva-Petrusevska, R.T., Boukamp, P., Fusenig, N.E. & Gissmann, L. (1987a) Molecular and cytogenetic analysis of immortalized human primary keratinocytes obtained after transfection with human papillomavirus type 16 DNA. *Oncogene*, **1**, 251–256
- Dürst, M., Croce, C.M., Gissmann, L., Schwarz, E. & Huebner, K. (1987b) Papillomavirus sequences integrate near cellular oncogenes in some cervical carcinomas. *Proc. natl Acad. Sci. USA*, **84**, 1070–1074
- Dürst, M., Gallahan, D., Jay, G. & Rhim, J.S. (1989) Glucocorticoid-enhanced neoplastic transformation of human keratinocytes by human papillomavirus type 16 and an activated *ras* oncogene. *Virology*, **173**, 767–771
- Dürst, M., Bosch, F.X., Glitz, D., Schneider, A. & zur Hausen, H. (1991) Inverse relationship between human papillomavirus (HPV) type 16 early gene expression and cell differentiation in nude mouse epithelial cysts and tumors induced by HPV-positive human cell lines. *J. Virol.*, **65**, 796–804
- Dürst, M., Glitz, D., Schneider, A. & zur Hausen, H. (1992) Human papillomavirus 16 (HPV 16) gene expression and DNA replication in cervical neoplasia: analysis by in situ hybridization. *Virology*, **189**, 132–140

- Dürst, M., Winkenbach, S., Wanschura, S., zur Hausen, H. & Bullerdiek, J. (1995) Malignant progression of an HPV 16-immortalized human keratinocyte cell line (HPK 1A) *in vitro*. *Cancer Genet. Cytogenet.* (in press)
- Dyall-Smith, D., Trowell, H., Mark, A. & Dyall-Smith, M. (1991) Cutaneous squamous cell carcinomas and papillomaviruses in renal transplant recipients: a clinical and molecular biological study. *J. dermatol. Sci.*, **2**, 139–146
- Dyson, N., Howley, P.M., Münger, K. & Harlow, E. (1989) The human papilloma virus-16 E7 oncoprotein is able to bind to the retinoblastoma gene product. *Science*, **243**, 934–937
- Dyson, N., Guida, P., Münger, K. & Harlow, E. (1992) Homologous sequences in adenovirus E1A and human papillomavirus E7 proteins mediate interaction with the same set of cellular proteins. *J. Virol.*, **66**, 6893–6902
- Edmonds, C. & Vousden, K.H. (1989) A point mutational analysis of human papillomavirus type 16 E7 protein. *J. Virol.*, **63**, 2650–2656
- Effert, P.J., Frye, R.A., Neubauer, A., Liu, E.T. & Walther, P.J. (1992) Human papillomavirus types 16 and 18 are not involved in human prostate carcinogenesis: analysis of archival human prostate cancer specimens by differential polymerase chain reaction. *J. Urol.*, **147**, 192–196
- Egawa, K., Inaba, Y., Yoshimura, K. & Ono, T. (1993a) Varied clinical morphology of HPV-1-induced warts, depending on anatomical factors. *Br. J. Dermatol.*, **128**, 271–276
- Egawa, K., Shibasaki, Y. & de Villiers, E.-M. (1993b) Double infection with human papillomavirus 1 and human papillomavirus 63 in single cells of a lesion displaying only an human papillomavirus 63-induced cytopathogenic effect. *Lab. Invest.*, **69**, 583–588
- Egawa, K., Honda, Y., Inaba, Y., Kojo, Y., Ono, T. & de Villiers, E.-M. (1994) Multiple plantar epidermoid cysts harboring carcinoembryonic antigen and human papillomavirus DNA sequences. *J. Am. Acad. Dermatol.*, **30**, 494–496
- Egberink, H.F., Berrocal, A., Bax, H.A.D., van den Ingh, T.S.G.A.M., Walter, J.H. & Horzinek, M.C. (1992) Papillomavirus associated skin lesions in a cat seropositive for feline immunodeficiency virus. *Vet. Microbiol.*, **31**, 117–125
- El-Deiry, W.S., Kern, S.E., Pietenpol, J.A., Kinzler, K.W. & Vogelstein, B. (1992) Definition of a consensus binding site for p53. *Nat. Genet.*, **1**, 45–49
- El-Deiry, W.S., Tokino, T., Velculescu, V.E., Levy, D.B., Parsons, R., Trent, J.M., Lin, D., Mercer, W.E., Kinzler, K.W. & Vogelstein, B. (1993) WAF1, a potential mediator of p53 tumor suppression. *Cell*, **75**, 817–825
- Eliezri, Y.D., Silverstein, S.J. & Nuovo, G.J. (1990) Occurrence of human papillomavirus type 16 DNA in cutaneous squamous and basal cell neoplasms. *J. Am. Acad. Dermatol.*, **23**, 836–842
- Ellis, J.R.M., Keating, P.J., Baird, J., Hounsell, E.F., Renouf, D.V., Rowe, M., Hopkins, D., Duggan-Keen, M.F., Bartholomew, J.S., Young, L.S. & Stern, P.L. (1995) The association of an HPV 16 oncogene variant with HLA-B7 has implications for vaccine design in cervical cancer. *Nat. Med.*, **1**, 464–470
- Eluf-Neto, J., Booth, M., Muñoz, N., Bosch, F.X., Meijer, C.J.L.M. & Walboomers, J.M.M. (1994) Human papillomavirus and invasive cervical cancer in Brazil. *Br. J. Cancer*, **69**, 114–119
- Engels, H., Nyongo, A., Temmerman, M., Quint, W.G.V., Van Marck, E. & Eysenbosch, W.J. (1992) Cervical cancer screening and detection of genital HPV-infection and chlamydial infection by PCR in different groups of Kenyan women. *Ann. Soc. belg. Méd. trop.*, **72**, 53–62

- Eriksson, A., Stewart, A.C., Moreno-Lopez, J. & Pettersson, U. (1994) The genomes of the animal papillomaviruses European elk papillomavirus, deer papillomavirus, and reindeer papillomavirus contain a novel transforming gene (E9) near the early polyadenylation site. *J. Virol.*, **68**, 8365–8373
- Eron, L.J., Judson, F., Tucker, S., Prawer, S., Mills, J., Murphy, K., Hickey, M., Rogers, M., Flannigan, S., Hien, N., Katz, H.I., Goldman, S., Gottlieb, A., Adams, K., Burton, P., Tanner, D., Taylor, E. & Peets, E. (1986) Interferon therapy for condylomata acuminata. *N. Engl. J. Med.*, **315**, 1059–1064
- Eron, L.J., Alder, M.B., O'Rourke, J.M., Rittweger, K., DePamphilis, J. & Pizzuti, D.J. (1993) Recurrence of condylomata acuminata following cryotherapy is not prevented by systemically administered interferon. *Genitourin. Med.*, **69**, 91–93
- Eschle, D., Dürst, M., ter Meulen, J., Luande, J., Eberhardt, H.C., Pawlita, M. & Gissmann, L. (1992) Geographical dependence of sequence variation in the E7 gene of human papillomavirus type 16. *J. gen. Virol.*, **73**, 1829–1832
- Etscheid, B.G., Foster, S.A. & Galloway, D.A. (1994) The E6 protein of human papillomavirus type 16 functions as a transcriptional repressor in a mechanism independent of the tumor suppressor protein, p53. *Virology*, **205**, 583–585
- Euvrard, S., Chardonnet, Y., Dureau, G., Hermier, C. & Thivolet, J. (1991) Human papillomavirus type 1-associated squamous cell carcinoma in a heart transplant recipient. *Arch. Dermatol.*, **127**, 559–564
- Euvrard, S., Chardonnet, Y., Pouteil-Noble, C., Kanitakis, J., Chignol, M.C., Thivolet, J. & Touraine, J.L. (1993) Association of skin malignancies with various and multiple carcinogenic and noncarcinogenic human papillomaviruses in renal transplant recipients. *Cancer*, **72**, 2198–2206
- Evander, M., Edlund, K., Gustafsson, Å., Jonsson, M., Karlsson, X., Rylander, E. & Wadell, G. (1995) Human papillomavirus infection is transient in young women: a population-based cohort study. *J. infect. Dis.*, **171**, 1026–1030
- Evans, A.S. & Monaghan, J.M. (1985) Spontaneous resolution of cervical warty atypia: the relevance of clinical and nuclear DNA features: a prospective study. *Br. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, **92**, 165–169
- Evans, I.A., Prorok, J.H., Cole, R.C., Al-Salmani, M.H., Al-Samarrai, A.M.H., Patel, M.C. & Smith, R.M.M. (1982a) The carcinogenic, mutagenic and teratogenic toxicity of bracken. *Proc. R. Soc. Edinburgh*, **81B**, 65–77
- Evans, W.C., Patel, M.C. & Koohy, Y. (1982b) Acute bracken poisoning in homogastric and ruminant animals. *Proc. R. Soc. Edinburgh*, **81B**, 29–64
- Evans, B.A., Bond, R.A. & MacRae, K.D. (1992) A colposcopic case-control study of cervical squamous intraepithelial lesions in women with anogenital warts. *Genitourin. Med.*, **68**, 300–304
- Eversole, L.R., Laipis, P.J. & Green, T.L. (1987a) Human papillomavirus type 2 DNA in oral and labial verruca vulgaris. *J. cutan. Pathol.*, **14**, 319–325
- Eversole, L.R., Laipis, P.J., Merrell, P. & Choi, E. (1987b) Demonstration of human papillomavirus DNA in oral condyloma acuminatum. *J. oral Pathol.*, **16**, 266–272
- Fairley, C.K., Chen, S., Tabrizi, S.N., Leeton, K., Quinn, M.A. & Garland, S.M. (1992) The absence of genital human papillomavirus DNA in vaginal women. *Int. J. STD AIDS*, **3**, 414–417
- Fairley, C.K., Chen, S., Tabrizi, S.N., McNeil, J., Becker, G., Walker, R., Atkins, R.C., Thomson, N., Allan, P., Woodburn, C. & Garland, S.M. (1994a) Prevalence of HPV DNA in cervical specimens in women with renal transplants: a comparison with dialysis-dependent patients and patients with renal impairment. *Nephrol. Dial. Transplant.*, **9**, 416–420

- Fairley, C.K., Sheil, A.G.R., McNeil, J.-J., Ugoni, A.M., Disney, A.P.S., Giles, G.G. & Amiss, N. (1994b) The risk of ano-genital malignancies in dialysis and transplant patients. *Clin. Nephrol.*, **41**, 101–105
- Fais, S., Delle Fratte, F., Mancini, F., Cioni, V., Guadagno, M., Vetrano, G. & Pallone, F. (1991) Human cervical epithelial cells that express HLA-DR associated with viral infection and activated mononuclear cell infiltrate. *J. clin. Pathol.*, **44**, 290–292
- Falcinelli, C., Luzi, P., Alberti, P., Cosmi, E.V. & Anceschi, M.M. (1993) Human papilloma virus infection and Ki-ras oncogene in paraffin-embedded squamous carcinomas of the cervix. *Gynecol. obstet. Invest.*, **36**, 185–188
- Fanjul, A., Dawson, M.I., Hobbs, P.D., Jong, L., Cameron, J.F., Harlev, E., Graupner, G., Lu, X.-P. & Pfahl, M. (1994) A new class of retinoids with selective inhibition of AP-1 inhibits proliferation. *Nature*, **372**, 107–111
- Farnsworth, A., Lavery, C. & Stoler, M.H. (1989) Human papillomavirus messenger RNA expression in adenocarcinoma *in situ* of the uterine cervix. *Int. J. gynecol. Pathol.*, **8**, 321–330
- Farthing, A.J. & Vousden, K.H. (1994) Functions of human papillomavirus E6 and E7 oncoproteins. *Trends Microbiol.*, **2**, 170–174
- Favre, M., Breitburd, F., Croissant, O. & Orth, G. (1975) Structural polypeptides of rabbit, bovine, and human papillomaviruses. *J. Virol.*, **15**, 1239–1247
- Favre, M., Obalek, S., Jablonska, S. & Orth, G. (1989) Human papillomavirus type 49, a type isolated from flat warts of renal transplant patients. *J. Virol.*, **63**, 4909
- Feingold, A.R., Vermund, S.H., Burk, R.D., Kelley, K.F., Schrager, L.K., Schreiber, K., Munk, G., Friedland, G.H. & Klein, R.S. (1990) Cervical cytologic abnormalities and papillomavirus in women infected with human immunodeficiency virus. *J. acquir. Immune Defic. Syndr.*, **3**, 896–903
- Felix, J.C., Cote, R.J., Kramer, E.E.W., Saigo, P. & Goldman, G.H. (1993) Carcinomas of Bartholin's gland: histogenesis and the etiological role of human papillomavirus. *Am. J. Pathol.*, **142**, 925–933
- Feltkamp, M.C., Smits, H.L., Vierboom, M.P.M., Minnaar, R.P., de Jongh, B.M., Drijfhout, J.W., ter Schegget, J., Melief, C.J.M. & Kast, W.M. (1993) Vaccination with cytotoxic T lymphocyte epitope-containing peptide protects against a tumor induced by human papillomavirus type 16-transformed cells. *Eur. J. Immunol.*, **23**, 2242–2249
- Ferenczy, A., Bergeron, C. & Richart, R.M. (1990) Carbon dioxide laser energy disperses human papillomavirus deoxyribonucleic acid onto treatment fields. *Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, **163**, 1271–1274
- Ferenczy, A., Choukroun, D., Falcone, T. & Franco, E. (1995) The effect of cervical loop electrosurgical excision on subsequent pregnancy outcome: north american experience. *Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, **172**, 1246–1250
- Ferguson, A., Moore, M. & Fox, H. (1985) Expression of MHC products and leucocyte differentiation antigens in gynaecological neoplasms: an immunohistological analysis of the tumour cells and infiltrating leucocytes. *Br. J. Cancer*, **52**, 551–563
- Figge, J., Webster, T., Smith, T.F. & Paucha, E. (1988) Prediction of similar transforming regions in simian virus 40 large T, adenovirus E1A, and *myc* oncoproteins. *J. Virol.*, **62**, 1814–1818
- Finch, J.T. & Klug, A. (1965) The structure of viruses of the papilloma-polyoma type. III. Structure of rabbit papilloma virus, with an appendix on the topography of contrast in negative-staining for electron-microscopy. *J. mol. Biol.*, **13**, 1–12

- Fletcher, A., Metaxas, N., Grubb, C. & Chamberlain, J. (1990) Four and a half year follow up of women with dyskaryotic cervical smears. *Br. med. J.*, **301**, 641–644
- Ford, J.N., Jennings, P.A., Spradbrow, P.B. & Francis, J. (1982) Evidence for papillomaviruses in ocular lesions in cattle. *Res. vet. Sci.*, **32**, 257–259
- Foster, S.A., Demers, G.W., Etscheid, B.G. & Galloway, D.A. (1994) The ability of human papillomavirus E6 proteins to target p53 for degradation *in vivo* correlates with their ability to abrogate actinomycin D-induced growth arrest. *J. Virol.*, **68**, 5698–5705
- Franceschi, S., Doll, R., Gallwey, J., La Vecchia, C., Peto, R. & Spriggs, A.I. (1983) Genital warts and cervical neoplasia: an epidemiological study. *Br. J. Cancer*, **48**, 621–628
- Franco, E.L. (1992) Measurement errors in epidemiological studies of human papillomavirus and cervical cancer. In: Muñoz, N., Bosch, F.X., Shah, K.V. & Meheus, A., eds, *The Epidemiology of Cervical Cancer and Human Papillomavirus* (IARC Scientific Publications No. 119), Lyon, IARC, pp. 181–197
- Franco, E.L., Campos Filho, N., Villa, L.L. & Torloni, H. (1988) Correlation patterns of cancer relative frequencies with some socioeconomic and demographic indicators in Brazil: an ecologic study. *Int. J. Cancer*, **41**, 24–29
- Frazer, I.H., Medley, G., Crapper, R.M., Brown, T.C. & Mackay, I.R. (1986) Association between anorectal dysplasia, human papillomavirus, and human immunodeficiency virus infection in homosexual men. *Lancet*, **ii**, 657–660
- Fredericks, B.D., Balkin, A., Daniel, H.W., Schonrock, J., Ward, B. & Frazer, I.H. (1993) Transmission of human papillomaviruses from mother to child. *Aust. N. Z. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, **33**, 30–32
- Friedman-Kien, A.E., Eron, L.J., Conant, M., Growdon, W., Badiak, H., Bradstreet, P.W., Fedorczyk, D., Trout, J.R. & Plasse, T.F. (1988) Natural interferon alfa for treatment of condylomata acuminata. *J. Am. med. Assoc.*, **259**, 533–538
- Frisch, M., Melbye, M. & Møller, H. (1993) Trends in incidence of anal cancer in Denmark. *Br. med. J.*, **306**, 419–422
- Frisch, M., Friis, S., Jørgensen, B.B., Krüger Kjaer, S. & Melbye, M. (1995) Decline in the incidence of penis cancer in an uncircumcised population (Denmark 1943–90). *Br. med. J.* (in press)
- Fu, Y.S. & Reagan, J.W., eds (1989) *Pathology of the Uterine Cervix, Vagina, and Vulva*, Philadelphia, W.B. Saunders
- Fu, Y.S., Reagan, J. & Richart, R.M. (1981) Definition of precursors. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, **12** (Suppl.), S220–S231
- Fu, Y.S., Braun, L., Shah, K.V., Lawrence, W.D. & Robboy, S.J. (1983) Histologic, nuclear DNA, and human papillomavirus studies of cervical condylomata. *Cancer*, **52**, 1705–1711
- Fu, Y.S., Huang, I., Beaudenon, S., Ionesco, M., Barrasso, R., de Brux, J. & Orth, G. (1988) Correlative study of human papillomavirus, DNA, histopathology, and morphometry in cervical condyloma and intraepithelial neoplasia. *Int. J. gynecol. Pathol.*, **7**, 297–307
- Fuchs, P.G., Girardi, F. & Pfister, H. (1988) Human papillomavirus DNA in normal, metaplastic, preneoplastic and neoplastic epithelia of the cervix uteri. *Int. J. Cancer*, **41**, 41–45
- Fuchs, P.G., Girardi, F. & Pfister, H. (1989) Human papillomavirus 16 DNA in cervical cancers and in lymph nodes of cervical cancer patients: a diagnostic marker for early metastases? *Int. J. Cancer*, **43**, 41–44
- Fujii, T., Crum, C.P., Winkler, B., Fu, Y.S. & Richart, R.M. (1984) Human papillomavirus infection and cervical intraepithelial neoplasia: histopathology and DNA content. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, **63**, 99–104

- Fujita, M., Inoue, M., Tanizawa, O., Iwamoto, S. & Enomoto, T. (1992) Alterations of the *p53* gene in human primary cervical carcinoma with and without human papillomavirus infection. *Cancer Res.*, **52**, 5323–5328
- Fukushima, M., Yamakawa, Y., Shimano, S., Hashimoto, M., Sawada, Y. & Fujinaga, K. (1990) The physical state of human papillomavirus 16 DNA in cervical carcinoma and cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. *Cancer*, **66**, 2155–2161
- Fulcheri, E., Baracchini, P., Gerbaldo, D. & Lapertosa, G. (1993) Human papillomavirus in cervical adenocarcinoma: an in situ hybridization study. *Pathologica*, **85**, 37–45
- Funk, W.D., Pak, D.T., Karas, R.H., Wright, W.E. & Shay, J.W. (1992) A transcriptionally active DNA-binding site for human *p53* protein complexes. *Mol. cell. Biol.*, **12**, 2866–2871
- Furihata, M., Ohtsuki, Y., Ogoshi, S., Takahashi, A., Tamiya, T. & Ogata, T. (1993a) Prognostic significance of human papillomavirus genomes (type-16, -18) and aberrant expression of *p53* protein in human esophageal cancer. *Int. J. Cancer*, **54**, 226–230
- Furihata, M., Inoue, K., Ohtsuki, Y., Hashimoto, H., Terao, N. & Fujita, Y. (1993b) High-risk human papillomavirus infections and overexpression of *p53* protein as prognostic indicators in transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder. *Cancer Res.*, **53**, 4823–4827
- Furth, P.A. & Baker, C.C. (1991) An element in the bovine papillomavirus late 3' untranslated region reduces polyadenylated cytoplasmic RNA levels. *J. Virol.*, **65**, 5806–5812
- Furuta, Y., Shinohara, T., Sano, K., Nagashima, K., Inoue, K., Tanaka, K. & Inuyama, Y. (1991) Molecular pathologic study of human papillomavirus infection in inverted papilloma and squamous cell carcinoma of the nasal cavities and paranasal sinuses. *Laryngoscope*, **101**, 79–85
- Furuta, Y., Takasu, T., Asai, T., Shinohara, T., Sawa, H., Nagashima, K. & Inuyama, Y. (1992) Detection of human papillomavirus DNA in carcinomas of the nasal cavities and paranasal sinuses by polymerase chain reaction. *Cancer*, **69**, 353–357
- Gaarenstroom, K.N., Melkert, P., Walboomers, J.M.M., van den Brule, A.J.C., Van Bommel, P.F.J. & Meyer, C.J.L.M. (1994) Human papillomavirus DNA and genotypes: prognostic factors for progression of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. *Int. J. Gynecol. Cancer*, **4**, 73–78
- Galloway, D.A. (1992) Serological assays for the detection of HPV antibodies. In: Muñoz, N., Bosch, F.X., Shah, K.V. & Meheus, A., eds, *The Epidemiology of Cervical Cancer and Human Papillomavirus* (IARC Scientific Publications No. 119), Lyon, IARC, pp. 147–161
- Galloway, D.A. & McDougall, J.K. (1989) Human papillomaviruses and carcinomas. *Adv. Virus Res.*, **37**, 125–171
- Gao, L., Chain, B., Sinclair, C., Crawford, L., Zhou, J., Morris, J., Zhu, X. & Stauss, H. (1994) Immune response to human papillomavirus type 16 E6 gene in a live vaccinia vector. *J. gen. Virol.*, **75**, 157–164
- Garcia-Carranca, A., Thierry, F. & Yaniv, M. (1988) Interplay of viral and cellular proteins along the long control region of human papillomavirus type 18. *J. Virol.*, **62**, 4321–4330
- Garden, J.M., O'Banion, M.K., Shelnitz, L.S., Pinski, K.S., Bakus, A.D., Reichmann, M.E. & Sundberg, J.P. (1988) Papillomavirus in the vapor of carbon dioxide laser-treated verrucae. *J. Am. med. Assoc.*, **259**, 1199–1202
- Garrett, L.R., Perez-Reyes, N., Smith, P.P. & McDougall, J.K. (1993) Interaction of HPV-18 and nitrosomethylurea in the induction of squamous cell carcinoma. *Carcinogenesis*, **14**, 329–332

- Garuti, G., Boselli, F., Genazzani, G. & Genazzani, A.R. (1991) Prevalence of different types of human papillomavirus in cervical infection of north Italian women. *Eur. J. Obstet. Gynecol. reprod. Biol.*, **39**, 227–233
- Garven, T.C., Thelmo, W.L., Victor, J. & Pertschuk, L. (1991) Verrucous carcinoma of the leg positive for HPV DNA 11 and 18: a case report. *Hum. Pathol.*, **22**, 1170–1173
- Gassenmaier, A. & Hornstein, O.P. (1988) Presence of human papillomavirus DNA in benign and precancerous oral leukoplakias and squamous cell carcinomas. *Dermatologica*, **176**, 224–233
- Gassenmaier, A., Fuchs, P., Schell, H. & Pfister, H. (1986) Papillomavirus DNA in warts of immunosuppressed renal allograft recipients. *Arch. dermatol. Res.*, **278**, 219–223
- Gaukroger, J.M., Bradley, A., O'Neil, B.W., Smith, K.T., Campo, M.S. & Jarrett, W.F.H. (1989) Induction of virus-producing tumours in athymic nude mice by bovine papillomavirus type 4. *Vet. Rec.*, **125**, 391–392
- Gaukroger, J.M., Chandrachud, L., Jarrett, W.F.H., McGarvie, G.E., Yeudall, W.A., McCaffery, R.E., Smith, K.T. & Campo, M.S. (1991) Malignant transformation of a papilloma induced by bovine papillomavirus type 4 in the nude mouse renal capsule. *J. gen. Virol.*, **72**, 1165–1168
- Gaukroger, J.M., Bradley, A., Chandrachud, L., Jarrett, W.F.H. & Campo, M.S. (1993) Interaction between bovine papillomavirus type 4 and cocarcinogens in the production of malignant tumours. *J. gen. Virol.*, **74**, 2275–2280
- Gauthier, J.-M., Dillner, J. & Yaniv, M. (1991) Structural analysis of the human papillomavirus type 16-E2 transactivator with anti-peptide antibodies reveals a high mobility region linking the transactivation and the DNA-binding domains. *Nucleic Acids Res.*, **19**, 7073–7079
- Gavioli, R., Kurilla, M.G., de Campos Lima, P.O., Wallace, L.E., Dolcetti, R., Murray, R.J., Rickinson, A.B. & Masucci, M.G. (1993) Multiple HLA A11-restricted cytotoxic T-lymphocyte epitopes of different immunogenicities in the Epstein-Barr virus-encoded nuclear antigen 4. *J. Virol.*, **67**, 1572–1578
- Gentile, G., Formelli, G., Orsoni, G., Rinaldi, A.M. & Busacchi, P. (1991) Immunosuppression and human genital papillomavirus infection. *Eur. J. gynaecol. Oncol.*, **12**, 79–81
- Georg-Fries, B., Biederlack, S., Wolf, J. & zur Hausen, H. (1984) Analysis of proteins, helper dependence and seroepidemiology of a human parvovirus. *Virology*, **134**, 64–71
- Ghim, S., Christensen, N.D., Kreider, J.W. & Jenson, A.B. (1991) Comparison of neutralization of BPV-1 infection of C127 cells and bovine fetal skin xenografts. *Int. J. Cancer*, **49**, 285–289
- Ghim, S.-J., Jenson, A.B. & Schlegel, R. (1992) HPV-1 L1 protein expressed in cos cells displays conformational epitopes found on intact virions. *Virology*, **190**, 548–552
- Ghim, S.-J., Newsome, J., Jenson, A.B. & Schlegel, R. (1995) Formalin-inactivated oral papilloma extracts and recombinant L1 vaccines protect completely against mucosal papillomavirus infection: a canine model. *Vaccine* (in press)
- Ghosh, A.K. & Moore, M. (1992) Tumour-infiltrating lymphocytes in cervical carcinoma. *Eur. J. Cancer*, **28A**, 1910–1916
- Ghosh, A.K., Smith, N.K., Stacey, S.N., Glew, S.S., Connor, M.E., Arrand, J.R. & Stern, P.L. (1993) Serological response to HPV 16 in cervical dysplasia and neoplasia: correlation of antibodies to E6 with cervical cancer. *Int. J. Cancer*, **53**, 591–596
- Ghosh, A.K., Glenville, S., Bartholomew, J. & Stern, P.L. (1994) Analysis of tumour-infiltrating lymphocytes in cervical carcinoma. In: Stanley, M.A., ed., *Immunology of Human Papilloma-viruses*, New York, Plenum, pp. 249–253

- Girardi, F., Heydarfadaei, M., Koroschetz, F., Pickel, H. & Winter, R. (1994) Cold-knife conization versus loop excision: histopathologic and clinical results of a randomized trial. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, **55**, 368–370
- Giri, I. & Yaniv, M. (1988) Structural and mutational analysis of E2 *trans*-activating proteins of papillomaviruses reveals three distinct functional domains. *EMBO J.*, **7**, 2823–2829
- Gissmann, L. & Müller, M. (1994) The current role of HPV-serology. In: Stanley, M. & Stern, P., eds, *Human Papillomaviruses and Cervical Cancer*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, pp. 132–145
- Gissmann, L. & zur Hausen, H. (1980) Partial characterization of viral DNA from human genital warts (condylomata acuminata). *Int. J. Cancer*, **25**, 605–609
- Gissmann, L., de Villiers, E.-M. & zur Hausen, H. (1982) Analysis of human genital warts (condylomata acuminata) and other genital tumors for human papillomavirus type 6 DNA. *Int. J. Cancer*, **29**, 143–146
- Gissmann, L., Wolnik, L., Ikenberg, H., Koldovsky, U., Schnürch, H.G. & zur Hausen, H. (1983) Human papillomavirus types 6 and 11 DNA sequences in genital and laryngeal papillomas and in some cervical cancers. *Proc. natl Acad. Sci. USA*, **80**, 560–563
- Gitsch, G., Kainz, C., Pohanka, E., Reinthaller, A., Kovarik, J., Tatra, G. & Breitenacker, G. (1992) Human papillomavirus infection of the uterine cervix in immune suppressed women after kidney transplantation. *Geburtsh. Frauenheilk.*, **52**, 764–766 (in German)
- Gius, D. & Laimins, L.A. (1989) Activation of human papillomavirus type 18 gene expression by herpes simplex virus type 1 viral transactivators and a phorbol ester. *J. Virol.*, **63**, 555–563
- Glew, S.S., Duggan-Keen, M., Cabrera, T. & Stern, P.L. (1992) HLA class II antigen expression in human papillomavirus-associated cervical cancer. *Cancer Res.*, **52**, 4009–4016
- Glew, S.S., Connor, M.E., Snijders, P.J., Stanbridge, C.M., Buckley, C.H., Walboomers, J.M.M., Meijer, C.J.L.M. & Stern, P.L. (1993a) HLA expression in pre-invasive cervical neoplasia in relation to human papilloma virus infection. *Eur. J. Cancer*, **29A**, 1963–1970
- Glew, S.S., Duggan-Keen, M., Ghosh, A.K., Ivinson, A., Sinnott, P., Davidson, J., Dyer, P.A. & Stern, P.L. (1993b) Lack of association of HLA polymorphisms with human papillomavirus-related cervical cancer. *Hum. Immunol.*, **37**, 157–164
- Gloss, B., Bernard, H.-U., Seedorf, K. & Klock, G. (1987) The upstream regulatory region of the human papillomavirus-16 contains an E2 protein-independent enhancer which is specific for cervical carcinoma cells and regulated by glucocorticoid hormones. *EMBO J.*, **6**, 3735–3743
- Gloss, B., Chong, T. & Bernard, H.-U. (1989) Numerous nuclear proteins bind the long control region of human papillomavirus type 16: a subset of 6 of 23 DNase I-protected segments coincides with the location of the cell-type-specific enhancer. *J. Virol.*, **63**, 1142–1152
- Goff, B.A., Muntz, H.G., Bell, D.A., Wertheim, I. & Rice, L.W. (1993) Human papillomavirus typing in patients with Papanicolaou smears showing squamous atypia. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, **48**, 384–388
- Goldman, S., Glimelius, B., Nilsson, B. & Pahlman, L. (1989) Incidence of anal epidermoid carcinoma in Sweden 1970–1984. *Acta chir. scand.*, **155**, 191–197
- Goldstein, D.J. & Schlegel, R. (1990) The E5 oncoprotein of bovine papillomavirus binds to a 16 kDa cellular protein. *EMBO J.*, **9**, 137–145
- Goldstein, D.J., Finbow, M.E., Andresson, T., McLean, P., Smith, K., Bubb, V. & Schlegel, R. (1991) Bovine papillomavirus E5 oncoprotein binds to the 16K component of vacuolar H⁺-ATPases. *Nature*, **352**, 347–349

- González-Garay, M.L., Barrera-Saldaña, H.A., Avilés, L.B., Alvarez-Salas, L.M. & Gariglio, P. (1992) Prevalence in two Mexican cities of human papillomavirus DNA sequences in cervical cancer. *Rev. invest. Clín.*, **44**, 491–499
- Gordon, D.E. & Olson, C. (1968) Meningiomas and fibroblastic neoplasia in calves induced with the bovine papilloma virus. *Cancer Res.*, **28**, 2423–2431
- Gordon, M. & Palusci, V.J. (1989) HPV type 16 periungual carcinoma (Letter to the Editor). *J. Am. med. Assoc.*, **262**, 3407–3408
- Gram, I.T., Macaluso, M., Churchill, J. & Stalsberg, H. (1992) *Trichomonas vaginalis* (TV) and human papillomavirus (HPV) infection and the incidence of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia (CIN) grade III. *Cancer Causes Control*, **3**, 231–236
- Gravitt, P.E. & Manos, M.M. (1992) Polymerase chain reaction-based methods for the detection of human papillomavirus DNA. In: Muñoz, N., Bosch, F.X., Shah, K.V. & Meheus, A., eds, *The Epidemiology of Cervical Cancer and Human Papillomavirus* (IARC Scientific Publications No. 119), Lyon, IARC, pp. 121–133
- Gravitt, P., Hakenewerth, A. & Stoerker, J. (1991) A direct comparison of methods proposed for use in widespread screening of human papillomavirus infections. *Mol. cell. Probes*, **5**, 65–72
- Greenhalgh, D.A., Wang, X.-J., Rothnagel, J.A., Eckhardt, J.N., Quintanilla, M.I., Barber, J.L., Bundman, D.S., Longley, M.A., Schlegel, R. & Roop, D.R. (1994) Transgenic mice expressing targeted HPV-18 E6 and E7 oncogenes in the epidermis develop verrucous lesions and spontaneous, *ras*Ha-activated papillomas. *Cell Growth Differ.*, **5**, 667–675
- Greer, R.O., Jr, Eversole, L.R. & Crosby, L.K. (1990) Detection of human papillomavirus-genomic DNA in oral epithelial dysplasias, oral smokeless tobacco-associated leukoplakias, and epithelial malignancies. *J. oral maxillofac. Surg.*, **48**, 1201–1205
- Gregoire, L., Lawrence, W.D., Kukuruga, D., Eisenbrey, A.B. & Lancaster, W.D. (1994) Association between HLA-DQB1 alleles and risk for cervical cancer in African-American women. *Int. J. Cancer*, **57**, 504–507
- Griep, A.E., Herber, R., Jeon, S., Lohse, J.K., Dubielzig, R.R. & Lambert, P.F. (1993) Tumorigenicity by human papillomavirus type 16 E6 and E7 in transgenic mice correlates with alterations in epithelial cell growth and differentiation. *J. Virol.*, **67**, 1373–1384
- Griffin, N.R., Bevan, I.S., Lewis, F.A., Wells, M. & Young, L.S. (1990) Demonstration of multiple HPV types in normal cervix and in cervical squamous cell carcinoma using the polymerase chain reaction on paraffin wax embedded material. *J. clin. Pathol.*, **43**, 52–56
- Griffin, N.R., Dockey, D., Lewis, F.A. & Wells, M. (1991) Demonstration of low frequency of human papillomavirus DNA in cervical adenocarcinoma and adenocarcinoma *in situ* by the polymerase chain reaction and in situ hybridization. *Int. J. gynecol. Pathol.*, **10**, 36–43
- Grimmel, M., de Villiers, E.M., Neumann, C., Pawlita, M. & zur Hausen, H. (1988) Characterization of a new human papillomavirus (HPV 41) from disseminated warts and detection of its DNA in some skin carcinomas. *Int. J. Cancer*, **41**, 5–9
- Groff, D.E., Sundberg, J.P. & Lancaster, W.D. (1983) Extrachromosomal deer fibromavirus DNA in deer fibromas and virus-transformed mouse cells. *Virology*, **131**, 546–550
- Gross, G., Pfister, H., Hagedorn, M. & Gissmann, L. (1982) Correlation between human papillomavirus (HPV) type and histology of warts. *J. invest. Dermatol.*, **78**, 160–164

- Grunebaum, A.N., Sedlis, A., Sillman, F., Fruchter, R., Stanek, A. & Boyce, J. (1983) Association of human papillomavirus infection with cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, **62**, 448–455
- Grussendorf-Conen, E.I., Deutz, F.J. & de Villiers, E.-M. (1987) Detection of human papillomavirus-6 in primary carcinoma of the urethra in men. *Cancer*, **60**, 1832–1835
- Gu, Z., Pim, D., Labrecque, S., Banks, L. & Matlashewski, G. (1994) DNA damage induced p53 mediated transcription is inhibited by human papillomavirus type 18 E6. *Oncogene*, **9**, 629–633
- Guerin-Reverchon, I., Chardonnet, Y., Viac, J., Chouvet, B., Chignol, M.C. & Thivolet, J. (1990) Human papillomavirus infection and filaggrin expression in paraffin-embedded biopsy specimens of extragenital Bowen's disease and genital bowenoid papulosis. *J. Cancer Res. clin. Oncol.*, **116**, 295–300
- Guerrero, I., Daniel, R.W., Bosch, F.X., Castellsagué, X., Muñoz, N., Gili, M., Viladiu, P., Navarro, C., Zubiri, M.L., Asuncion, N., Gonzalez, L.C., Tafur, L., Izarzugaza, I. & Shah, K.V. (1992) Comparison of ViraPap, Southern hybridization, and polymerase chain reaction methods for human papillomavirus identification in an epidemiological investigation of cervical cancer. *J. clin. Microbiol.*, **30**, 2951–2959
- Guijon, F.B., Paraskevas, M. & Brunham, R. (1985) The association of sexually transmitted diseases with cervical intraepithelial neoplasia: a case-control study. *Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, **151**, 185–190
- Guillou, L., Sahli, R., Chaubert, P., Monnier, P., Cuttat, J.-F. & Costa, J. (1991) Squamous cell carcinoma of the lung in a nonsmoking, nonirradiated patient with juvenile laryngotracheal papillomatosis. Evidence of human papillomavirus-11 DNA in both carcinoma and papillomas. *Am. J. surg. Pathol.*, **15**, 891–898
- Guitart, J., Bergfeld, W.F., Tuthill, R.J., Tubbs, R.R., Zienowicz, R. & Fleegler, E.J. (1990) Squamous cell carcinoma of the nail bed: a clinicopathological study of 12 cases. *Br. J. Dermatol.*, **123**, 215–222
- Gupta, J., Pilotti, S., Shah, K.V., De Palo, G. & Rilke, F. (1987) Human papillomavirus-associated early vulvar neoplasia investigated by in situ hybridization. *Am. J. surg. Pathol.*, **11**, 430–434
- Gutman, L.T., St Claire, K.K., Everett, V.D., Ingram, D.L., Soper, J., Johnston, W.W., Mulvaney, G.G. & Phelps, W.C. (1994) Cervical-vaginal and intraanal human papillomavirus infection of young girls with external genital warts. *J. infect. Dis.*, **170**, 339–344
- Hagen, B. & Skjeldestad, F.E. (1993) The outcome of pregnancy after CO₂ laser conisation of the cervix. *Br. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, **100**, 717–720
- Hagen, P., Lyons, G.D. & Haindel, C. (1993) Verrucous carcinoma of the larynx: role of human papillomavirus, radiation, and surgery. *Laryngoscope*, **103**, 253–257
- Hagensee, M.E., Yaegashi, N. & Galloway, D.A. (1993) Self-assembly of human papillomavirus type 1 capsids by expression of the L1 protein alone or by coexpression of the L1 and L2 capsid proteins. *J. Virol.*, **67**, 315–322
- Hakama, M., Magnus, K. & Pettersson, F. (1991) Effect of organized screening on the risk of cervical cancer in the Nordic countries. In: Miller, A.B., Chamberlain, J., Day, N.E., Hakama, M. & Prorok, P.C., eds, *Cancer Screening*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, pp. 152–162
- Halbert, C.L. & Galloway, D.A. (1988) Identification of the E5 open reading frame of human papillomavirus type 16. *J. Virol.*, **62**, 1071–1075
- Halbert, C.L., Demers, G.W. & Galloway, D.A. (1991) The E7 gene of human papillomavirus type 16 is sufficient for immortalization of human epithelial cells. *J. Virol.*, **65**, 473–478

- Halpert, R., Fruchter, R.G., Sedlis, A., Butt, K., Boyce, J.G. & Sillman, F.H. (1986) Human papillomavirus and lower genital neoplasia in renal transplant patients. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, **68**, 251–258
- Ham, J., Dostatni, N., Gauthier, J.-M. & Yaniv, M. (1991) The papillomavirus E2 protein: a factor with many talents. *Trends biochem. Sci.*, **16**, 440–444
- Hampton, G.M., Penny, L.A., Baergen, R.N., Larson, A., Brewer, C., Liao, S., Busby Earle, R.M., Williams, A.W., Steel, C.M. & Bird, C.C. (1994) Loss of heterozygosity in cervical carcinoma: subchromosomal localization of a putative tumor-suppressor gene to chromosome 11q22–q24. *Proc. natl Acad. Sci. USA*, **91**, 6953–6957
- Han, R., Breitburd, F., Marche, P.N. & Orth, G. (1992) Linkage of regression and malignant conversion of rabbit viral papillomas to MHC class II genes. *Nature*, **356**, 66–68
- Handley, J.M., Maw, R.D., Bingham, E.A., Horner, T., Bharucha, H., Swann, A., Lawther, H. & Dinsmore, W.W. (1993) Anogenital warts in children. *Clin. exp. Dermatol.*, **18**, 241–247
- Harper, J.W., Adami, G.R., Wei, N., Keyomarsi, K. & Elledge, S.J. (1993) The p21 Cdk-interacting protein Cip1 is a potent inhibitor of G1 cyclin-dependent kinases. *Cell*, **75**, 805–816
- Hashida, T. & Yasumoto, S. (1991) Induction of chromosome abnormalities in mouse and human epidermal keratinocytes by the human papillomavirus type 16 E7 oncogene. *J. gen. Virol.*, **72**, 1569–1577
- Hatch, K.D., Shingleton, H.M., Orr, J.W., Jr, Gore, H. & Soong, S.-J. (1985) Role of endocervical curettage in colposcopy. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, **65**, 403–408
- Hatch, K.D., Schneider, A. & Abdel-Nour, M.W. (1995) An evaluation of human papillomavirus testing for intermediate and high-risk types as triage prior to coloscopy. *Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, **172**, 1150–1157
- Hawley-Nelson, P., Vousden, K.H., Hubbert, N.L., Lowy, D.R. & Schiller, J.T. (1989) HPV16 E6 and E7 proteins cooperate to immortalize human foreskin keratinocytes. *EMBO J.*, **8**, 3905–3910
- Hawthorn, R.J., Murdoch, J.B., MacLean, A.B. & Mackie, R.M. (1988) Langerhans' cells and subtypes of human papillomavirus in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. *Br. med. J.*, **297**, 643–646
- Hayashi, N., Furihata, M., Ohtsuki, Y. & Ueno, H. (1994) Search for accumulation of p53 protein and detection of human papillomavirus genomes in sebaceous gland carcinoma of the eyelid. *Virchows Arch.*, **424**, 503–509
- Hayward, M.L.R., Baird, P.J. & Meischke, H.R.C. (1993) Filiform viral squamous papillomas on sheep. *Vet. Rec.*, **132**, 86–88
- Healy, G.B., Gelber, R.D., Trowbridge, A.L., Grundfast, K.M., Ruben, R.J. & Price, K.N. (1988) Treatment of recurrent respiratory papillomatosis with human leukocyte interferon. Results of a multicenter randomized clinical trial. *N. Engl. J. Med.*, **319**, 401–407
- Heck, D.V., Yee, C.L., Howley, P.M. & Münger, K. (1992) Efficiency of binding the retinoblastoma protein correlates with the transforming capacity of the E7 oncoproteins of the human papillomaviruses. *Proc. natl Acad. Sci. USA*, **89**, 4442–4446
- Hegde, R.S., Grossman, S.R., Laimins, L.A. & Sigler, P.B. (1992) Crystal structure at 1.7 Å of the bovine papillomavirus-1 E2 DNA-binding domain bound to its DNA target. *Nature*, **359**, 505–512
- Hei, T.K., Piao, C.Q., Willey, J.C., Thomas, S. & Hall, E.J. (1994) Malignant transformation of human bronchial epithelial cells by radon-simulated alpha-particles. *Carcinogenesis*, **15**, 431–437
- Heino, P., Goldman, S., Lagerstedt, U. & Dillner, J. (1993) Molecular and serological studies of human papillomavirus among patients with anal epidermoid carcinoma. *Int. J. Cancer*, **53**, 377–381

- Heinzel, P.A., Chan, S.-Y., Ho, L., O'Connor, M., Balaram, P., Campo, M.S., Fujinaga, K., Kiviat, N., Kuypers, J., Pfister, H., Steinberg, B.M., Tay, S.-K., Villa, L.L. & Bernard, H.-U. (1995) Variation of human papillomavirus type 6 (HPV-6) and HPV-11 genomes samples throughout the world. *J. clin. Microbiol.*, **33**, 1746–1754
- Helland, A., Børresen, A.L., Kaern, J., Rønningen, K.S. & Thorsby, E. (1992) HLA antigens and cervical carcinoma (Letter to the Editor). *Nature*, **356**, 23
- Helland, A., Holm, R., Kristensen, G., Kaern, J., Karlsen, F., Trope, C., Nesland, J.M. & Børresen, A.-L. (1993) Genetic alterations of the TP53 gene, p53 protein expression and HPV infection in primary cervical carcinomas. *J. Pathol.*, **171**, 105–114
- Hellberg, D., Nilsson, S., Grad, A., Hongxiu, J., Fujii, C., Syrjänen, S. & Syrjänen, K. (1993) Behavior of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia (CIN) associated with various human papillomavirus (HPV) types. *Arch. Gynecol. Obstet.*, **252**, 119–128
- Henry, M.J., Stanley, M.W., Cruikshank, S. & Carson, L. (1989) Association of human immunodeficiency virus-induced immunosuppression with human papillomavirus infection and cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. *Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, **160**, 352–353
- Hepburn, D.J., Divakar, D., Bailey, R.R. & Macdonald, K.J.S. (1994) Cutaneous manifestations of renal transplantation in a New Zealand population. *N. Z. med. J.*, **107**, 497–499
- Hermonat, P.L. (1994) Adeno-associated virus inhibits human papillomavirus type 16: a viral interaction implicated in cervical cancer. *Cancer Res.*, **54**, 2278–2281
- Herrero, R., Brinton, L.A., Reeves, W.C., Brenes, M.M., Tenorio, F., de Britton, R.C., Gaitán, E., Montalván, P., García, M. & Rawls, W.E. (1990) Risk factors for invasive carcinoma of the uterine cervix in Latin America. *Bull. Pan Am. Health Org.*, **24**, 263–283
- Herrero, R., Brinton, L.A., Reeves, W.C., Brenes, M.M., de Britton, R.C., Gaitán, E. & Tenorio, F. (1992) Screening for cervical cancer in Latin America: a case-control study. *Int. J. Epidemiol.*, **21**, 1050–1056
- Higgins, G.D., Uzelin, D.M., Phillips, G.E., Pieterse, A.S. & Burrell, C.J. (1991a) Differing characteristics of human papillomavirus RNA-positive and RNA-negative anal carcinomas. *Cancer*, **68**, 561–567
- Higgins, G.D., Davy, M., Roder, D., Uzelin, D.M., Phillips, G.E. & Burrell, C.J. (1991b) Increased age and mortality associated with cervical carcinomas negative for human papillomavirus RNA. *Lancet*, **338**, 910–913
- Higgins, G.D., Phillips, G.E., Smith, L.A., Uzelin, D.M. & Burrell, C.J. (1992a) High prevalence of human papillomavirus transcripts in all grades of cervical intraepithelial glandular neoplasia. *Cancer*, **70**, 136–146
- Higgins, G.D., Uzelin, D.M., Phillips, G.E., Villa, L.L. & Burrell, C.J. (1992b) Differing prevalence of human papillomavirus RNA in penile dysplasias and carcinomas may reflect differing etiologies. *Am. J. clin. Pathol.*, **97**, 272–278
- Hilders, C.G., Houbiers, J.G.A., van Ravenswaay Claasen, H.H., Veldhuizen, R.W. & Fleuren, G.J. (1993) Association between HLA-expression and infiltration of immune cells in cervical carcinoma. *Lab. Invest.*, **69**, 651–659
- Hilders, C.G., Houbiers, J.G., Krul, E.J. & Fleuren, G.J. (1994) The expression of histocompatibility-related leukocyte antigens in the pathway to cervical carcinoma. *Am. J. clin. Pathol.*, **101**, 5–12

- Hildesheim, A., Mann, V., Brinton, L.A., Szklo, M., Reeves, W.C. & Rawls, W.E. (1991) Herpes simplex virus type 2: a possible interaction with human papillomavirus types 16/18 in the development of invasive cervical cancer. *Int. J. Cancer*, **49**, 335–340
- Hildesheim, A., Gravitt, P., Schiffman, M.H., Kurman, R.J., Barnes, W., Jones, S., Tchabo, J.-G., Brinton, L.A., Copeland, C., Epp, J. & Manos, M.M. (1993) Determinants of genital human papillomavirus infection in low-income women in Washington, D.C. *Sex. transm. Dis.*, **20**, 279–284
- Hildesheim, A., Schiffman, M.H., Gravitt, P.E., Glass, A.G., Greer, C.E., Zhang, T., Scott, D.R., Rush, B.B., Lawler, P., Sherman, M.E., Kurman, R.J. & Manos, M.M. (1994) Persistence of type-specific human papillomavirus infection among cytologically normal women. *J. infect. Dis.*, **169**, 235–240
- Hines, J.F., Ghim, S.J., Christensen, N.D., Kreider, J.W., Barnes, W.A., Schlegel, R. & Jenson, A.B. (1994) Role of conformational epitopes expressed by human papillomavirus major capsid proteins in the serologic detection of infection and prophylactic vaccination. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, **55**, 13–20
- Hinselmann, H. (1925) Improvement of possibility of inspection of vulva, vagina and cervix uteri. *München Med. Wschr.*, **77**, 1733 (in German)
- Hiorns, L.R., Scholefield, J.H., Palmer, J.G., Shepherd, N.A. & Kerr, I.B. (1990) Ki-ras oncogene mutations in non-HPV-associated anal carcinoma. *J. Pathol.*, **161**, 99–103
- Hippeläinen, M.I., Syrjänen, S., Hippeläinen, M., Koskela, H., Pulkkinen, J., Saarikoski, S. & Syrjänen, K. (1993) Prevalence and risk factors of genital human papillomavirus (HPV) infections in healthy males: a study on Finnish conscripts. *Sex. transmiss. Dis.*, **20**, 321–328
- Hippeläinen, M.I., Yliskoski, M., Syrjänen, S., Saastamoinen, J., Hippeläinen, M., Saarikoski, S. & Syrjänen, K. (1994) Low concordance of genital human papillomavirus (HPV) lesions and viral types in HPV-infected women and their male sexual partners. *Sex. transmiss. Dis.*, **21**, 76–82
- Hirschowitz, L., Raffle, A.E., Mackenzie, E.F. & Hughes, A.O. (1992) Long term follow up of women with borderline cervical smear test results: effects of age and viral infection on progression to high grade dyskaryosis. *Br. med. J.*, **304**, 1209–1212
- Ho, L., Tay, S.-K., Chan, S.-Y. & Bernard, H.-U. (1993a) Sequence variants of human papillomavirus type 16 from couples suggest sexual transmission with low infectivity and polyclonality in genital neoplasia. *J. infect. Dis.*, **168**, 803–809
- Ho, L., Chan, S.-Y., Burk, R.D., Das, B.C., Fujinaga, K., Icenogle, J.P., Kahn, T., Kiviat, N., Lancaster, W., Mavromara-Nazos, P., Labropoulou, V., Mitrani-Rosenbaum, S., Norrild, B., Pillai, M.R., Stoerker, J., Syrjänen, K., Syrjänen, S., Tay, S.-K., Villa, L.L., Wheeler, C.M., Williamson, A.L. & Bernard, H.-U. (1993b) The genetic drift of human papillomavirus type 16 is a means of reconstructing prehistoric viral spread and the movement of ancient human populations. *J. Virol.*, **67**, 6413–6423
- Ho, G.Y., Burk, R.D., Fleming, I. & Klein, R.S. (1994) Risk of genital human papillomavirus infection in women with human immunodeficiency virus-induced immunosuppression. *Int. J. Cancer*, **56**, 788–792
- Höckenström, T., Jonassen, F., Knutsson, F., Löwhagen, G.-B. & Rådberg, T. (1987) High prevalence of cervical dysplasia in female consorts of men with genital warts. *Acta derm. venereol. (Stockh.)*, **67**, 511–516
- Holladay, E.B. & Gerald, W.L. (1993) Viral gene detection in oral neoplasms using the polymerase chain reaction. *Am. J. clin. Pathol.*, **100**, 36–40
- Hollstein, M., Sidransky, D., Vogelstein, B. & Harris, C.C. (1991) p53 Mutations in human cancers. *Science*, **253**, 49–53

- Holly, E.A. & Palefsky, J.M. (1993) Factors related to risk of penile cancer: new evidence from a study in the Pacific Northwest. *J. natl Cancer Inst.*, **85**, 2-4
- Höpfl, R.M., Sandbichler, M., Sepp, N., Heim, K., Müller-Holzner, E., Wartusch, B., Dapunt, O., Jochmus-Kudielka, L., ter-Meulen, J. & Gissmann, L. (1991) Skin test for HPV type 16 proteins in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. *Lancet*, **337**, 373-374
- Höpfl, R.M., Christensen, N.D., Angell, M.G. & Kreider, J.W. (1993) Skin test to assess immunity against cottontail rabbit papillomavirus antigens in rabbits with progressing papillomas or after papilloma regression. *J. invest. Dermatol.*, **101**, 227-231
- Hoppe-Seyler, F. & Butz, K. (1993) Repression of endogenous p53 transactivation function in HeLa cervical carcinoma cells by human papillomavirus type 16 E6, human mdm-2, and mutant p53. *J. Virol.*, **67**, 3111-3117
- Hørting, U., Daugaard, S., Iversen, A.K., Knudsen, J., Bock, J.E. & Norrild, B. (1991a) Human papillomavirus type 16 in vulvar carcinoma, vulvar intraepithelial neoplasia, and associated cervical neoplasia. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, **42**, 22-26
- Hørting, U., Daugaard, S., Bock, J.E., Sebbelov, A.M. & Norrild, B. (1991b) HPV 11, 16 and 18 DNA sequences in cervical swabs from women with cervical dysplasia: prevalence and associated risk of progression. *Eur. J. Obstet. Gynecol. reprod. Biol.*, **40**, 43-48
- Hørting, U., Teglbaerg, C.S., Visfeldt, J. & Bock, J.E. (1992) Human papillomavirus types 16 and 18 in adenocarcinoma of the uterine cervix. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, **46**, 313-316
- Hørting, U., Kringsholm, B., Andreasson, B., Visfeldt, J., Daugaard, S. & Bock, J.E. (1993) Human papillomavirus in vulvar squamous-cell carcinoma and in normal vulvar tissues: a search for a possible impact of HPV on vulvar cancer prognosis. *Int. J. Cancer*, **55**, 394-396
- Horwitz, B.H., Weinstat, D.L. & DiMaio, D. (1989) Transforming activity of a 16-amino-acid segment of the bovine papillomavirus E5 protein linked to random sequences of hydrophobic amino acids. *J. Virol.*, **63**, 4515-4519
- Hoshikawa, T., Nakajima, T., Uhara, H., Gotoh, M., Shimosato, Y., Tsutsumi, K., Ono, I. & Ebihara, S. (1990) Detection of human papillomavirus DNA in laryngeal squamous cell carcinomas by polymerase chain reaction. *Laryngoscope*, **100**, 647-650
- Howes, K.A., Ransom, N., Papermaster, D.S., Lasudry, J.G., Albert, D.M. & Windle, J.J. (1994) Apoptosis or retinoblastoma: alternative fates of photoreceptors expressing the HPV-16 E7 gene in the presence or absence of p53. *Genes Dev.*, **8**, 1300-1310
- Hsieh, C.-Y., Lee, S.-C. & Huang, S.-C. (1988) Presence and expression of human papillomavirus types 16 and 18 DNA sequences in cervical carcinomas. *Asia-Oceania J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, **14**, 87-95
- Hubbert, N.L., Sedman, S.A. & Schiller, J.T. (1992) Human papillomavirus type 16 E6 increases the degradation rate of p53 in human keratinocytes. *J. Virol.*, **66**, 6237-6241
- Hubert, W.G. & Lambert, P.F. (1993) The 23-kilodalton E1 phosphoprotein of bovine papillomavirus type 1 is nonessential for stable plasmid replication in murine C127 cells. *J. Virol.*, **67**, 2932-2937
- Hudson, J.B., Bedell, M.A., McCance, D.J. & Laimins, L.A. (1990) immortalization and altered differentiation of human keratinocytes *in vitro* by the E6 and E7 open reading frames of human papillomavirus type 18. *J. Virol.*, **64**, 519-526
- Hughes, R.G., Norval, M. & Howie, S.E.M. (1988) Expression of major histocompatibility class II antigens by Langerhans' cells in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. *J. clin. Pathol.*, **41**, 253-259
- Hughes, R.G., Neill, W.A. & Norval, M. (1989) Papillomavirus and c-myc antigen expression in normal and neoplastic cervical epithelium. *J. clin. Pathol.*, **42**, 46-51

- Huibregtse, J.M., Scheffner, M. & Howley, P.M. (1991) A cellular protein mediates association of p53 with the E6 oncoprotein of human papillomavirus types 16 or 18. *EMBO J.*, **10**, 4129–4135
- Huibregtse, J.M., Scheffner, M. & Howley, P.M. (1993) Cloning and expression of the cDNA for E6-AP, a protein that mediates the interaction of the human papillomavirus E6 oncoprotein with p53. *Mol. cell. Biol.*, **13**, 775–784
- Hurlin, P.J., Kaur, P., Smith, P.P., Perez-Reyes, N., Blanton, R.A. & McDougall, J.K. (1991) Progression of human papillomavirus type 18-immortalized human keratinocytes to a malignant phenotype. *Proc. natl Acad. Sci. USA*, **88**, 570–574
- Hwang, J.-Y., Lin, B.-Y., Tang, F.-M. & Yu, W.C.Y. (1992) Tamoxifen stimulates human papillomavirus type 16 gene expression and cell proliferation in a cervical cancer cell line. *Cancer Res.*, **52**, 6848–6852
- Hwang, E.-S., Riese, D.J., II, Settleman, J., Nilson, L.A., Honig, J., Flynn, S. & DiMaio, D. (1993) Inhibition of cervical carcinoma cell line proliferation by the introduction of a bovine papilloma-virus regulatory gene. *J. Virol.*, **67**, 3720–3729
- IARC (1986) *IARC Monographs on the Evaluation of the Carcinogenic Risk of Chemicals to Humans*, Vol. 38, *Tobacco Smoking*, Lyon
- IARC (1987a) *IARC Monographs on the Evaluation of Carcinogenic Risks of Chemicals to Humans*, Suppl. No. 7, *Overall Evaluations of Carcinogenicity: An Updating of IARC Monographs Volumes 1–42*, Lyon, p. 66
- IARC (1987b) *IARC Monographs on the Evaluation of Carcinogenic Risks of Chemicals to Humans*, Suppl. No. 7, *Overall Evaluations of Carcinogenicity: An Updating of IARC Monographs Volumes 1–42*, Lyon, pp. 284–285
- IARC (1987c) *IARC Monographs on the Evaluation of Carcinogenic Risks of Chemicals to Humans*, Suppl. No. 7, *Overall Evaluations of Carcinogenicity: An Updating of IARC Monographs Volumes 1–42*, Lyon, pp. 135–136
- IARC (1987d) *IARC Monographs on the Evaluation of Carcinogenic Risks of Chemicals to Humans*, Suppl. No. 7, *Overall Evaluations of Carcinogenicity: An Updating of IARC Monographs Volumes 1–42*, Lyon, pp. 248–250
- IARC (1987e) *IARC Monographs on the Evaluation of Carcinogenic Risks of Chemicals to Humans*, Suppl. No. 7, *Overall Evaluations of Carcinogenicity: An Updating of IARC Monographs Volumes 1–42*, Lyon, pp. 119–120
- IARC (1987f) *IARC Monographs on the Evaluation of Carcinogenic Risks of Chemicals to Humans*, Suppl. No. 7, *Overall Evaluations of Carcinogenicity: An Updating of IARC Monographs Volumes 1–42*, Lyon, p. 71
- IARC (1992) *IARC Monographs on the Evaluation of Carcinogenic Risks of Chemicals to Humans*, Vol. 55, *Solar and Ultraviolet Radiation*, Lyon
- IARC (1994a) *IARC Monographs on the Evaluation of Carcinogenic Risks of Chemicals to Humans*, Vol. 59, *Hepatitis Viruses*, Lyon, pp. 165–221
- IARC (1994b) *IARC Monographs on the Evaluation of Carcinogenic Risks of Chemicals to Humans*, Vol. 59, *Hepatitis Viruses*, Lyon, pp. 45–164
- Ibrahim, G.K., Gravitt, P.E., Dittrich, K.L., Ibrahim, S.N., Melhus, O., Anderson, S.M. & Robertson, C.N. (1992) Detection of human papillomavirus in the prostate by polymerase chain reaction and in situ hybridization. *J. Urol.*, **148**, 1822–1826

- Icenogle, J.P., Sathya, P., Miller, D.L., Tucker, R.A. & Rawls, W.E. (1991) Nucleotide and amino acid sequence variation in the L1 and E7 open reading frames of human papillomavirus type 6 and type 16. *Virology*, **184**, 101–107
- Iftner, T., Oft, M., Bohm, S., Wilczynski, S.P. & Pfister, H. (1992) Transcription of the E6 and E7 genes of human papillomavirus type 6 in anogenital condylomata is restricted to undifferentiated cell layers of the epithelium. *J. Virol.*, **66**, 4639–4646
- Ikenberg, H., Gissmann, L., Gross, G., Grussendorf-Conen, E.I. & zur Hausen, H. (1983) Human papillomavirus type-16-related DNA in genital Bowen's disease and in Bowenoid papulosis. *Int. J. Cancer*, **32**, 563–565
- Ikenberg, H., Schwörer, D. & Pfleiderer, A. (1988) Detection of human papilloma virus (HPV) DNA in vulvar cancers. *Geburtsh. Frauenheilk.*, **48**, 776–780 (in German)
- Ikenberg, H., Runge, M., Goppinger, A. & Pfleiderer, A. (1990) Human papillomavirus DNA in invasive carcinoma of the vagina. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, **76**, 432–438
- Imai, Y., Matsushima, Y., Sugimura, T. & Terada, M. (1991) Purification and characterization of human papillomavirus type 16 E7 protein with preferential binding capacity to the underphosphorylated form of retinoblastoma gene product. *J. Virol.*, **65**, 4966–4972
- Inaba, Y., Egawa, K., Yoshimura, K. & Ono, T. (1993) Demonstration of HPV type 1 DNA in a wart with Bowenoid histologic changes. *Am. J. Dermatopath.*, **15**, 172–175
- Ingoldby, C.J., McWhinney, N.A., Wachtel, E. & Castro, J.E. (1980) Serial urinary and cervical cytological studies in women undergoing renal transplantation. *J. clin. Pathol.*, **33**, 990–992
- Ishibashi, T., Matsushima, S., Tsunokawa, Y., Asai, M., Nomura, Y., Sugimura, T. & Terada, M. (1990) Human papillomavirus DNA in squamous cell carcinoma of the upper aerodigestive tract. *Arch. Otolaryngol. Head Neck Surg.*, **116**, 294–298
- Ishiji, T., Lace, M.J., Parkkinen, S., Anderson, R.D., Haugen, T.H., Cripe, T.P., Xiao, J.-H., Davidson, I., Chambon, P. & Turek, L.P. (1992) Transcriptional enhancer factor (TEF)-1 and its cell-specific co-activator activate human papillomavirus-16 E6 and E7 oncogene transcription in keratinocytes and cervical carcinoma cells. *EMBO J.*, **11**, 2271–2281
- Ishiwatari, H., Hayasaka, N., Inoue, H., Yutsudo, M. & Hakura, A. (1994) Degradation of p53 only is not sufficient for the growth stimulatory effect of human papillomavirus 16 E6 oncoprotein in human embryonic fibroblasts. *J. med. Virol.*, **44**, 243–249
- Iwasaka, T., Ohuchida, M., Matsuo, N., Yokoyama, M., Fukuda, K., Hara, K., Fukuyama, K., Hori, K. & Sugimori, H. (1993) Correlation between HPV positivity and state of the p53 gene in cervical carcinoma cell lines. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, **48**, 104–109
- Iwasawa, A., Kumamoto, Y. & Fujinaga, K. (1993) Detection of human papillomavirus deoxyribonucleic acid in penile carcinoma by polymerase chain reaction and in situ hybridization. *J. Urol.*, **149**, 59–63
- Jablonska, S., Orth, G., Obalek, S. & Croissant, O. (1985) Cutaneous warts: clinical, histologic, and virologic correlations. *Clin. Dermatol.*, **3**, 71–82
- Jablonska, S. & Majewski, S. (1994) Epidermodysplasia verruciformis: immunological and clinical aspects. *Current Topics Microbiol. Immunol.*, **186**, 157–175
- Jackson, M.E., Campo, M.S. & Gaukroger, J.M. (1993) Cooperation between papillomavirus and chemical cofactors in oncogenesis. *Crit. Rev. Oncogen.*, **4**, 277–291

- Jacobs, M.V., de Roda Husman, A.M., van den Brule, A.J.C., Snijders, P.J.F., Meijer, C.J.L.M. & Walboomers, J.M.M. (1995) Group specific differentiation between high- and low-risk human papillomavirus genotypes by general primers-mediated polymerase chain reaction and two cocktails of oligonucleotide-probes. *J. clin. Microbiol.*, **33**, 901–905
- Jacyk, W.K. & de Villiers, E.-M. (1993) Epidermodysplasia verruciformis in Africans. *Int. J. Dermatol.*, **32**, 806–810
- Jacyk, W.K., Dreyer, L. & de Villiers, E.-M. (1993a) Seborrheic keratoses of black patients with epidermodysplasia verruciformis contain human papillomavirus DNA. *Am. J. Dermatopathol.*, **15**, 1–6
- Jacyk, W.K., Hazelhurst, J.A., Dreyer, L. & Coccia-Portugal, M.A. (1993b) Epidermodysplasia verruciformis and malignant thymoma. *Clin. exp. Dermatol.*, **18**, 89–91
- Jarrett, W.F.H. (1978) Transformation of warts to malignancy in alimentary carcinoma in cattle. *Bull. Cancer (Paris)*, **65**, 191–194
- Jarrett, W.F.H. (1985) The natural history of bovine papillomavirus infections. In: Klein, G., ed., *Advances in Viral Oncology*, New York, Raven Press, pp. 83–101
- Jarrett, W.F.H., McNeil, P.E., Grimshaw, W.T.R., Selman, I.E. & McIntyre, W.I.M. (1978a) High incidence area of cattle cancer with a possible interaction between an environmental carcinogen and a papilloma virus. *Nature*, **274**, 215–217
- Jarrett, W.F.H., Murphy, J., O'Neil, B.W. & Laird, H.M. (1978b) Virus-induced papillomas of the alimentary tract of cattle. *Int. J. Cancer*, **22**, 323–328
- Jarrett, W.F.H., Campo, M.S., O'Neil, B.W., Laird, H.M. & Coggins, L.W. (1984a) A novel bovine papillomavirus (BPV-6) causing true epithelial papillomas of the mammary gland skin: a member of a proposed new BPV subgroup. *Virology*, **136**, 255–264
- Jarrett, W.F.H., Campo, M.S., Blaxter, M.L., O'Neil, B.W., Laird, H.M., Moar, M.H. & Sartirana, M.L. (1984b) Alimentary fibropapilloma in cattle: a spontaneous tumor, nonpermissive for papillomavirus replication. *J. natl Cancer Inst.*, **73**, 499–504
- Jarrett, W.F.H., Smith, K.T., O'Neil, B.W., Gaukroger, J.M., Chandrachud, L.M., Grindlay, G.J., McGarvie, G.M. & Campo, M.S. (1991) Studies on vaccination against papillomaviruses: prophylactic and therapeutic vaccination with recombinant structural proteins. *Virology*, **184**, 33–42
- Jenison, S.A., Yu, X.-P., Valentine, J.M. & Galloway, D.A. (1989) Human antibodies react with an epitope of the human papillomavirus type 6b L1 open reading frame which is distinct from the type-common epitope. *J. Virol.*, **63**, 809–818
- Jenison, S.A., Yu, X.-P., Valentine, J.M., Koutsky, L.A., Christiansen, A.E., Beckmann, A.M. & Galloway, D.A. (1990) Evidence of prevalent genital-type human papillomavirus infections in adults and children. *J. infect. Dis.*, **162**, 60–69
- Jenison, S.A., Yu, X.-P., Valentine, J.M. & Galloway, D.A. (1991) Characterization of human antibody-reactive epitopes encoded by human papillomavirus types 16 and 18. *J. Virol.*, **65**, 1208–1218
- Jenson, A.B., Rosenthal, J.D., Olson, C., Pass, F., Lancaster, W.D. & Shah, K.V. (1980) Immunologic relatedness of papillomaviruses from different species. *J. natl Cancer Inst.*, **64**, 495–500
- Jenson, A.B., Kurman, R.J. & Lancaster, W.D. (1985) Detection of papillomavirus common antigens in lesions of skin and mucosa. *Clin. Dermatol.*, **3**, 56–63
- Jenson, A.B., Lim, P., Ghim, S., Cowser, L., Olson, C., Lim, L.-Y., Farquhar, C. & Pilacinski, W. (1991) Identification of linear epitopes of the BPV-1 L1 protein recognized by sera of infected or immunized animals. *Pathobiology*, **59**, 396–403

- Jeon, S. & Lambert, P.F. (1995) Integration of human papillomavirus type 16 DNA into the human genome leads to increased stability of E6 and E7 mRNAs: implications for cervical carcinogenesis. *Proc. natl Acad. Sci. USA*, **92**, 1654–1658
- Jeon, S., Allen-Hoffmann, B. L. & Lambert, P.F. (1995) Integration of human papillomavirus type 16 into the human genome correlates with a selective growth advantage of cells. *J. Virol.*, **69**, 2989–2997
- Jewers, R.J., Hildebrandt, P., Ludlow, J.W., Kell, B. & McCance, D.J. (1992) Regions of human papillomavirus type 16 E7 oncoprotein required for immortalization of human keratinocytes. *J. Virol.*, **66**, 1329–1335
- Jha, P.K.S., Beral, V., Peto, J., Hack, S., Hermon, C., Deacon, J., Mant, D., Chilvers, C., Vessey, M.P., Pike, M.C., Müller, M. & Gissmann, L. (1993) Antibodies to human papillomavirus and to other genital infectious agents and invasive cervical cancer risk. *Lancet*, **341**, 1116–1118
- Ji, H.X., Syrjänen, S., Syrjänen, K., Wu, A.R. & Chang, F.J. (1990) In situ hybridization analysis of HPV DNA in cervical precancer and cervical cancers from China. *Arch. Gynecol. Obstet.*, **247**, 21–29
- Jiko, K., Tsuda, H., Sato, S. & Hirohashi, S. (1994) Pathogenetic significance of p53 and c-Ki-ras gene mutations and human papillomavirus DNA integration in adenocarcinoma of the uterine cervix and uterine isthmus. *Int. J. Cancer*, **59**, 601–606
- Jochmus-Kudielka, I., Schneider, A., Braun, R., Kimmig, R., Koldovsky, U., Schneeweis, K.E., Seedorf, K. & Gissmann, L. (1989) Antibodies against the human papillomavirus type 16 early proteins in human sera: correlation of anti-E7 reactivity with cervical cancer. *J. natl Cancer Inst.*, **81**, 1698–1704
- Jochmus-Kudielka, I., Bouwes Bavinck, J.N., Claas, F.H., Schneider, A., Van der Woude, F.J. & Gissmann, L. (1992) Seroreactivity against HPV 16 E4 and E7 proteins in renal transplant recipients and pregnant women (Letter to the Editor). *J. invest. Dermatol.*, **98**, 389–390
- Johnson, J.E., Dehaeck, C.M., Soeters, R. & Williamson, A.-L. (1991) Typing and molecular characterization of human papillomaviruses in genital warts from South African women. *J. med. Virol.*, **33**, 39–42
- Johnson, T.L., Kim, W., Plieth, D.A. & Sarkar, F.H. (1992a) Detection of HPV 16/18 DNA in cervical adenocarcinoma using polymerase chain reaction (PCR) methodology. *Mod. Pathol.*, **5**, 35–40
- Johnson, J.C., Burnett, A.F., Willet, G.D., Young, M.A. & Doniger, J. (1992b) High frequency of latent and clinical human papillomavirus cervical infections in immunocompromised human immunodeficiency virus-infected women. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, **79**, 321–327
- Johnson, D.G., Cress, W.D., Jakoi, L. & Nevins, J.R. (1994) Oncogenic capacity of the E2F1 gene. *Proc. natl Acad. Sci. USA*, **91**, 12823–12827
- Jones, R.W., Park, J.S., McLean, M.R. & Shah, K.V. (1990a) Human papillomavirus in women with vulvar intraepithelial neoplasia III. *J. reprod. Med.*, **35**, 1124–1126
- Jones, R.E., Wegrzyn, R.J., Patrick, D.R., Balishin, N.L., Vuocolo, G.A., Riemen, M.W., Defeo-Jones, D., Garsky, V.M., Heimbrook, D.C. & Oliff, A. (1990b) Identification of HPV-16 E7 peptides that are potent antagonists of E7 binding to the retinoblastoma suppressor protein. *J. biol. Chem.*, **265**, 12782–12785
- Jones, M.H., Koi, S., Fujimoto, I., Hasumi, K., Kato, K. & Nakamura, Y. (1994) Allelotype of uterine cancer by analysis of RFLP and microsatellite polymorphisms: frequent loss of heterozygosity on chromosome arms 3p, 9q, 10q, and 17p. *Genes Chromosomes Cancer*, **9**, 119–123

- Judd, R., Zaki, S.R., Coffield, L.M. & Evatt, B.L. (1991) Human papillomavirus type 6 detected by the polymerase chain reaction in invasive sinonasal papillary squamous cell carcinoma. *Arch. Pathol. Lab. Med.*, **115**, 1150–1153
- Junge, R.E., Sundberg, J.P. & Lancaster, W.D. (1984) Papillomas and squamous cell carcinomas of horses. *J. Am. vet. Med. Assoc.*, **185**, 656–659
- Kadish, A., Burk, R., Kress, Y., Calderin, S. & Romney, S.L. (1986) Human papillomavirus of different types in precancerous lesions of the uterine cervix: histologic, immunocytochemical and ultrastructural studies. *Hum. Pathol.*, **17**, 384–392
- Kadish, A.S., Hagan, R.J., Ritter, D.B., Goldberg, G.L., Romney, S.L., Kanetsky, P.A., Beiss, B.K. & Burk, R.D. (1992) Biologic characteristics of specific human papillomavirus types predicted from morphology of cervical lesions. *Hum. Pathol.*, **23**, 1262–1269
- Kadish, A.S., Romney, S.L., Ledwidge, R., Tindle, R., Fernando, G.J.P., Zee, S.Y., Van Ranst, M.A. & Burk, R.D. (1994) Cell-mediated immune responses to E7 peptides of human papillomavirus (HPV) type 16 are dependent on the HPV type infecting the cervix whereas serological reactivity is not type-specific. *J. gen. Virol.*, **75**, 2277–2284
- Kaelbling, M., Burk, R.D., Atkin, N.B., Johnson, A.B. & Klinger, H.P. (1992) Loss of heterozygosity on chromosome 17p and mutant p53 in HPV-negative cervical carcinomas. *Lancet*, **340**, 140–142
- Kahn, T., Schwarz, E. & zur Hausen, H. (1986) Molecular cloning and characterization of the DNA of a new human papillomavirus (HPV 30) from a laryngeal carcinoma. *Int. J. Cancer*, **37**, 61–65
- Kanda, R., Tanigaki, T., Kitano, Y., Yoshikawa, K., Yutsudo, M. & Hakura, A. (1989) Types of human papillomavirus isolated from Japanese patients with epidermodysplasia verruciformis. *Br. J. Dermatol.*, **121**, 463–469
- Kanda, T., Onda, T., Zanma, S., Yasugi, T., Furuno, A., Watanabe, S., Kawana, T., Sugase, M., Ueda, K., Sonoda, T., Suzuki, S., Yamashiro, T., Yoshikawa, H. & Yoshiike, K. (1992) Independent association of antibodies against human papillomavirus type 16 E1/E4 and E7 proteins with cervical cancer. *Virology*, **190**, 724–732
- Kanetsky, P.A., Mandelblatt, J., Richart, R. & Gammon, M. (1992) Risk factors for cervical cancer in a black, elderly population: preliminary findings. *Ethn. Dis.*, **2**, 337–342
- Karlen, S. & Beard, P. (1993) Identification and characterization of novel promoters in the genome of human papillomavirus type 18. *J. Virol.*, **67**, 4296–4306
- Karlsen, F., Rabbitts, P.H., Sundresan, V. & Hagmar, B. (1994) PCR-RFLP studies on chromosome 3p in formaldehyde-fixed, paraffin-embedded cervical cancer tissues. *Int. J. Cancer*, **58**, 787–792
- Kashima, H.K., Leventhal, B., Mounts, P. & Papilloma Study Group (1985) Scoring system to assess severity and course in recurrent respiratory papillomatosis in papillomaviruses. Molecular and clinical aspects. In: Howley, P.M. & Broker, T.R., eds, *UCLA Symposia on Molecular and Cellular Biology*, Vol. 32, New York, NY, Alan R. Liss, pp. 125–136
- Kashima, H.K., Wu, T.C., Mounts, P., Heffner, D., Cachay, A. & Hyams, V. (1988) Carcinoma ex-papilloma: histologic and virologic studies in whole-organ sections of the larynx. *Laryngoscope*, **98**, 619–624
- Kashima, H.K., Kutcher, M., Kesis, T., Levin, L.S., de Villiers, E.-M. & Shah, K.V. (1990) Human papillomavirus in squamous cell carcinoma, leukoplakia, lichen planus, and clinically normal epithelium of the oral cavity. *Ann. Otol. Rhinol. Laryngol.*, **99**, 55–61

- Kashima, H.K., Shah, F., Lyles, A., Glackin, R., Muhammad, N., Turner, L., Van Zandt, S., Whitt, S. & Shah, K.V. (1992a) A comparison of risk factors in juvenile-onset and adult-onset recurrent respiratory papillomatosis. *Laryngoscope*, **102**, 9–13
- Kashima, H.K., Kesis, T., Hruban, R.H., Wu, T.C., Zinreich, S.J. & Shah, K.V. (1992b) Human papillomavirus in sinonasal papillomas and squamous cell carcinoma. *Laryngoscope*, **102**, 973–976
- Kashima, H.K., Mounts, P., Leventhal, B. & Hruban, R.H. (1993) Sites of predilection in recurrent respiratory papillomatosis. *Ann. Otol. Rhinol. Laryngol.*, **102**, 580–583
- Kasperbauer, J.L., O'Halloran, G.L., Espy, M.J., Smith, T.F. & Lewis, J.E. (1993) Polymerase chain reaction (PCR) identification of human papillomavirus (HPV) DNA in verrucous carcinoma of the larynx. *Laryngoscope*, **103**, 416–420
- Kast, W.M., Brandt, R.M.P., Drijfhout, J.W. & Melief, C.J.M. (1993) Human leukocyte antigen-A2.1 restricted candidate cytotoxic T lymphocyte epitopes of human papillomavirus type 16 E6 and E7 proteins identified by using the processing-defective human cell line T2. *J. Immunother.*, **14**, 115–120
- Kast, W.M., Brandt, R.M., Sidney, J., Drijfhout, J.W., Kubo, R.T., Grey, H.M., Melief, C.J. & Sette, A. (1994) Role of HLA-A motifs in identification of potential CTL epitopes in human papillomavirus type 16 E6 and E7 proteins. *J. Immunol.*, **152**, 3904–3912
- Kataja, V., Syrjänen, K., Mäntyjärvi, R., Väyrynen, M., Syrjänen, S., Saarikoski, S., Parkkinen, S., Yliskoski, M., Salonen, J.T. & Castren, O. (1989) Prospective follow-up of cervical HPV infections: life table analysis of histopathological, cytological and colposcopic data. *Eur. J. Epidemiol.*, **5**, 1–7
- Kataja, V., Syrjänen, K., Syrjänen, S., Mäntyjärvi, R., Yliskoski, M., Saarikoski, S. & Salonen, J.T. (1990) Prospective follow-up of genital HPV infections: survival analysis of the HPV typing data. *Eur. J. Epidemiol.*, **6**, 9–14
- Kataoka, A. & Yakushiji, M. (1990) Detection and typing of human papillomavirus infection of uterine cervix in young women by non-isotopic subgenomic probes on Southern blot — a report of studies in Sweden. *Kurume med. J.*, **37**, 195–201
- Kataoka, A., Claesson, U., Hansson, B.G., Eriksson, M. & Lindh, E. (1991) Human papillomavirus infection of the male diagnosed by Southern-blot hybridization and polymerase chain reaction: comparison between urethra samples and penile biopsy samples. *J. med. Virol.*, **33**, 159–164
- Kato, N. & Ueno, H. (1992) Two cases of plantar epidermal cyst associated with human papillomavirus. *Clin. exp. Dermatol.*, **17**, 252–256
- Kato, I., Santamaria, M., Alonso de Ruiz, P., Aristizabal, N., Bosch, F.X., de Sanjosé, S. & Muñoz, N. (1995) Inter-observer variation in cytological and histological diagnoses of cervical neoplasia and its epidemiologic implication. *J. clin. Epidemiol.*, **48**, 1167–1174
- Kaufman, R.H., Bornstein, J., Gordon, A.N., Adam, E., Kaplan, A.L. & Adler-Storthz, K. (1987) Detection of human papillomavirus DNA in advanced epithelial ovarian carcinoma. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, **27**, 340–349
- Kaufman, R.H., Bornstein, J., Adam, E., Burek, J., Tessin, B. & Adler-Storthz, K. (1988) Human papillomavirus and herpes simplex virus in vulvar squamous cell carcinoma *in situ*. *Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, **158**, 862–871
- Kaur, P. & McDougall, J.K. (1988) Characterization of primary human keratinocytes transformed by human papillomavirus type 18. *J. Virol.*, **62**, 1917–1924

- Kawashima, M., Jablonska, S., Favre, M., Obalek, S., Croissant, O. & Orth, G. (1986) Characterization of a new type of human papillomavirus found in a lesion of Bowen's disease of the skin. *J. Virol.*, **57**, 688–692
- Kawashima, M., Favre, M., Obalek, S., Jablonska, S. & Orth, G. (1990) Premalignant lesions and cancers of the skin in the general population: evaluation of the role of human papillomaviruses. *J. invest. Dermatol.*, **95**, 537–542
- Keefe, M., Al-Ghamdi, A., Coggon, D., Maitland, N.J., Egger, P., Keefe, C.J., Carey, A. & Sanders, C.M. (1994a) Cutaneous warts in butchers. *Br. J. Dermatol.*, **130**, 9–14
- Keefe, M., Al-Ghamdi, A., Coggon, D., Maitland, N.J., Egger, P., Keefe, C.J., Carey, A. & Sanders, C.M. (1994b) Butchers' warts: no evidence for person to person transmission of HPV 7. *Br. J. Dermatol.*, **130**, 15–17
- Keen, N., Elston, R. & Crawford, L. (1994) Interaction of the E6 protein of human papillomavirus with cellular proteins. *Oncogene*, **9**, 1493–1499
- Keijser, K.G.G., Kenemans, P., van der Zanden, P.H.T.H., Schijf, C.P.T., Vooijs, G.P. & Rolland, R. (1992) Diathermy loop excision in the management of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia: diagnosis and treatment in one procedure. *Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, **166**, 1281–1287
- Kennedy, I.M., Haddow, J.K. & Clements, J.B. (1991) A negative regulatory element in the human papillomavirus type 16 genome acts at the level of late mRNA stability. *J. Virol.*, **65**, 2093–2097
- Kenter, G.G., Cornelisse, C.J., Jiwa, N.M., Aartsen, E.J., Hermans, J., Mooi, W., Heintz, A.P. & Fleuren, G.J. (1993) Human papillomavirus type 16 in tumor tissue of low-stage squamous carcinoma of the uterine cervix in relation to ploidy grade and prognosis. *Cancer*, **71**, 397–401
- Kerley, S.W., Persons, D.L. & Fishback, J.L. (1991) Human papillomavirus and carcinoma of the urinary bladder. *Mod. Pathol.*, **4**, 316–319
- Kern, S.E., Kinzler, K.W., Bruskin, A., Jarosz, D., Friedman, P., Prives, C. & Vogelstein, B. (1991) Identification of p53 as a sequence-specific DNA-binding protein. *Science*, **252**, 1708–1711
- Kesis, T.D., Slebos, R.J., Nelson, W.G., Kastan, M.B., Plunkett, B.S., Han, S.M., Lörincz, A.T., Hedrick, L. & Cho, K.R. (1993a) Human papillomavirus 16 E6 expression disrupts the p53-mediated cellular response to DNA damage. *Proc. natl Acad. Sci. USA*, **90**, 3988–3992
- Kesis, T.D., Slebos, R.J., Han, S.M., Shah, K., Bosch, X.F., Muñoz, N., Hedrick, L. & Cho, K.R. (1993b) p53 Gene mutations and MDM2 amplification are uncommon in primary carcinomas of the uterine cervix. *Am. J. Pathol.*, **143**, 1398–1405
- Kettler, A.H., Rutledge, M., Tschén, J.A. & Buffone, G. (1990) Detection of human papillomavirus in nongenital Bowen's disease by in situ DNA hybridization. *Arch. Dermatol.*, **126**, 777–781
- Kharsany, A.B.M., Hoosen, A.A., Moodley, J., Bagaratee, J. & Gouws, E. (1993) The association between sexually transmitted pathogens and cervical intra-epithelial neoplasia in a developing community. *Genitourin. Med.*, **69**, 357–360
- Kienzler, J.L., Lemoine, M.T., Orth, G., Jibard, N., Blanc, D., Laurent, R. & Agache, P. (1983) Humoral and cell-mediated immunity to human papillomavirus type 1 (HPV-1) in human warts. *Br. J. Dermatol.*, **108**, 665–672
- Kihana, T., Tsuda, H., Teshima, S., Nomoto, K., Tsugane, S., Sonoda, T., Matsuura, S. & Hirohashi, S. (1994) Prognostic significance of the overexpression of c-erbB-2 protein in adenocarcinoma of the uterine cervix. *Cancer*, **73**, 148–153

- Kim, M.S., Shin, K.-H., Baek, J.-H., Cherrick, H.M. & Park, N.-H. (1993a) HPV-16, tobacco-specific *N*-nitrosamine, and *N*-methyl-*N*'-nitro-*N*-nitrosoguanidine in oral carcinogenesis. *Cancer Res.*, **53**, 4811–4816
- Kim, M.S., Li, S.-L., Bertolami, C.N., Cherrick, H.M. & Park, N.-H. (1993b) State of p53, Rb and DCC tumor suppressor genes in human oral cancer cell lines. *Anticancer Res.*, **13**, 1405–1413
- Kim, Y.-I., Giuliano, A., Hatch, K.D., Schneider, A., Nour, M.A., Dallal, G.E., Selhub, J. & Mason, J.B. (1994) Global DNA hypomethylation increases progressively in cervical dysplasia and carcinoma. *Cancer*, **74**, 893–899
- Kinghorn, G.R., McMillan, A., Mulcahy, F., Drake, S., Lacey, C. & Bingham, J.S. (1993) An open, comparative, study of the efficacy of 0.5% podophyllotoxin lotion and 25% podophyllotoxin solution in the treatment of condylomata acuminata in males and females. *Int. J. STD AIDS*, **4**, 194–199
- Kinlen, L.J., Sheil, A.G.R., Peto, J. & Doll, R. (1979) Collaborative United Kingdom-Australasian study of cancer in patients treated with immunosuppressive drugs. *Br. med. J.*, **2**, 1461–1466
- Kirby, A.J., Spiegelhalter, D.J., Day, N.E., Fenton, L., Swanson, K., Mann, E.M. & Macgregor, J.E. (1992) Conservative treatment of mild/moderate cervical dyskaryosis: long-term outcome. *Lancet*, **339**, 828–831
- Kirgan, D., Manalo, P. & McGregor, B. (1990a) Immunohistochemical demonstration of human papilloma virus antigen in human colon neoplasms. *J. surg. Res.*, **48**, 397–402
- Kirgan, D., Manalo, P., Hall, M. & McGregor, B. (1990b) Association of human papillomavirus and colon neoplasms. *Arch. Surg.*, **125**, 862–865
- Kirnbauer, R., Booy, F., Cheng, N., Lowy, D.R. & Schiller, J.T. (1992) Papillomavirus L1 major capsid protein self-assembles into virus-like particles that are highly immunogenic. *Proc. natl Acad. Sci. USA*, **89**, 12180–12184
- Kirnbauer, R., Taub, J., Greenstone, H., Roden, R., Dürst, M., Gissmann, L., Lowy, D.R. & Schiller, J.T. (1993) Efficient self-assembly of human papillomavirus type 16 L1 and L1-L2 into virus-like particles. *J. Virol.*, **67**, 6929–6936
- Kirnbauer, R., Hubbert, N.L., Wheeler, C.M., Becker, T.M., Lowy, D.R. & Schiller, J.T. (1994) A virus-like particle enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay detects serum antibodies in a majority of women infected with human papillomavirus type 16. *J. natl Cancer Inst.*, **86**, 494–499
- Kitamura, T., Yogo, Y., Ueki, T., Murakami, S. & Aso, Y. (1988) Presence of human papillomavirus type 16 genome in bladder carcinoma in situ of a patient with mild immunodeficiency. *Cancer Res.*, **48**, 7207–7211
- Kitasato, H., Delius, H., zur Hausen, H., Sorger, K., Rösl, F. & de Villiers, E.-M. (1994) Sequence rearrangements in the upstream regulatory region of human papillomavirus type 6: are these involved in malignant transition? *J. gen. Virol.*, **75**, 1157–1162
- Kiviat, N.B. & Koutsky, L.A. (1993) Specific human papillomavirus types as the causal agents of most cervical intraepithelial neoplasia: implications for current views and treatment. *J. natl Cancer Inst.*, **85**, 934–935
- Kiviat, N.B., Koutsky, L.A., Paavonen, J.A., Galloway, D.A., Crichtlow, C.W., Beckmann, A.M., McDougall, J.K., Peterson, M.L., Stevens, C.E., Lipinski, C.M. & Holmes, K.K. (1989) Prevalence of genital papillomavirus infection among women attending a college student health clinic or a sexually transmitted disease clinic. *J. infect. Dis.*, **159**, 293–302

- Kiviat, N.B., Rompalo, A., Bowden, R., Galloway, D., Holmes, K.K., Corey, L., Roberts, P.L. & Stamm, W.E. (1990) Anal human papillomavirus infection among human immunodeficiency virus-seropositive and -seronegative men. *J. infect. Dis.*, **162**, 358–361
- Kiviat, N.B., Critchlow, C.W. & Kurman, R.J. (1992) Reassessment of the morphological continuum of cervical intraepithelial lesions: does it reflect different stages in the progression to cervical carcinoma? In: Muñoz, N., Bosch, F.X., Shah, K.V. & Meheus, A., eds, *The Epidemiology of Cervical Cancer and Human Papillomavirus* (IARC Scientific Publications No. 119), Lyon, IARC, pp. 59–66
- Kiviat, N.B., Critchlow, C.W., Holmes, K.K., Kuypers, J., Sayer, J., Dunphy, C., Surawicz, C., Kirby, P., Wood, R. & Daling, J.R. (1993) Association of anal dysplasia and human papillomavirus with immunosuppression and HIV infection among homosexual men. *AIDS*, **7**, 43–49
- Kiyabu, M.T., Shibata, D., Arnheim, N., Martin, W.J. & Fitzgibbons, P.L. (1989) Detection of human papillomavirus in formalin-fixed, invasive squamous carcinomas using the polymerase chain reaction. *Am. J. surg. Pathol.*, **13**, 221–224
- Kjaer, S.K. & Lynge, E. (1989) Incidence, prevalence and time trends of genital HPV infection determined by clinical examination and cytology. In: Muñoz, N., Bosch, F.X., Shah, K.V. & Meheus, A., eds, *The Epidemiology of Cervical Cancer and Human Papillomavirus* (IARC Scientific Publications No. 119), Lyon, IARC, pp. 113–124
- Kjaer, S.K., de Villiers, E.-M., Haugaard, B.J., Christensen, R.B., Teisen, C., Møller, K.A., Poll, P., Jensen, H., Vestergaard, B.F., Lynge, E. & Jensen, O.M. (1988) Human papillomavirus, herpes simplex virus and cervical cancer incidence in Greenland and Denmark. A population-based cross-sectional study. *Int. J. Cancer*, **41**, 518–524
- Kjaer, S.K., de Villiers, E.-M., Dahl, C., Engholm, G., Bock, J.E., Vestergaard, B.F., Lynge, E. & Jensen, O.M. (1991) Case-control study of risk factors for cervical neoplasia in Denmark. I: Role of the 'male factor' in women with one lifetime sexual partner. *Int. J. Cancer*, **48**, 39–44
- Kjaer, S.K., Dahl, C., Engholm, G., Bock, J.E., Lynge, E. & Jensen, O.M. (1992) Case-control study of risk factors for cervical neoplasia in Denmark. II: Role of sexual activity, reproductive factors, and venereal infections. *Cancer Causes Control*, **3**, 339–348
- Kjaer, S.K., de Villiers, E.-M., Caglayan, H., Svare, E., Haugaard, B.J., Engholm, G., Christensen, R.B., Møller, K.A., Poll, P., Jensen, H., Vestergaard, B.F., Lynge, E. & Jensen, O.M. (1993) Human papillomavirus, herpes simplex virus and other potential risk factors for cervical cancer in a high-risk area (Greenland) and a low-risk area (Denmark) — a second look. *Br. J. Cancer*, **67**, 830–837
- Klein, R.S., Ho, G.Y., Vermund, S.H., Fleming, I. & Burk, R.D. (1994) Risk factors for squamous intraepithelial lesions on Pap smear in women at risk for human immunodeficiency virus infection. *J. infect. Dis.*, **170**, 1404–1409
- Kleine, K., König, G., Kreuzer, J., Komitowski, D., zur Hausen, H. & Rösl, F. (1995) Expression of the JE (MCP-1) gene encoding the monocyte chemoattractant protein-1 results in partial tumor suppression of HeLa cells in nude mice. *Mol. Carcinog.* (in press)
- Klemi, P.J., Joensuu, H., Siivonen, L., Virolainen, E., Syrjänen, S. & Syrjänen, K. (1989) Association of DNA aneuploidy with human papillomavirus-induced malignant transformation of sinonasal transitional papillomas. *Otolaryngol. Head Neck Surg.*, **100**, 563–567
- Klingelhutz, A.J., Smith, P.P., Garrett, L.R. & McDougall, J.K. (1993) Alteration of the DCC tumor-suppressor gene in tumorigenic HPV-18 immortalized human keratinocytes transformed by nitrosomethylurea. *Oncogene*, **8**, 95–99

- Kloster, B.E., Manias, D.A., Ostrow, R.S., Shaver, M.K., McPherson, S.W., Rangen, S.R.S., Uno, H. & Faras, A.J. (1988) Molecular cloning and characterization of the DNA of two papillomaviruses from monkeys. *Virology*, **166**, 30–40
- Klug, A. & Finch, J.T. (1965) Structure of viruses of the papilloma-polyoma type 1. I. Human wart virus. *J. mol. Biol.*, **11**, 403–423
- von Knebel-Doeberitz, M., Oltersdorf, T., Schwarz, E. & Gissmann, L. (1988) Correlation of modified human papillomavirus early gene expression with altered growth properties in C4-1 cervical carcinoma cells. *Cancer Res.*, **48**, 3780–3786
- von Knebel-Doeberitz, M., Bauknecht, T., Bartsch, D. & zur Hausen, H. (1991) Influence of chromosomal integration on glucocorticoid-regulated transcription of growth-stimulating papillomavirus genes E6 and E7 in cervical carcinoma cells. *Proc. natl Acad. Sci. USA*, **88**, 1411–1415
- von Knebel-Doeberitz, M., Rittmüller, C., zur Hausen, H. & Dürst, M. (1992) Inhibition of tumorigenicity of cervical cancer cells in nude mice by HPV E6-E7 anti-sense RNA (Letter to the Editor). *Int. J. Cancer*, **51**, 831–834
- von Knebel-Doeberitz, M., Rittmüller, C., Aengeneyndt, F., Jansen-Dürr, P. & Spitkovsky, D. (1994) Reversible repression of papillomavirus oncogene expression in cervical carcinoma cells: consequences for the phenotype and E6-p53 and E7-pRB interactions. *J. Virol.*, **68**, 2811–2821
- Knobler, R.M., Schneider, S., Neumann, R.A., Bodemer, W., Radlwimmer, B., Aberer, E., Söltz-Szöts, J. & Gebhart, W. (1989) DNA dot-blot hybridization implicates human papillomavirus type 11-DNA in epithelioma cuniculatum. *J. med. Virol.*, **29**, 33–37
- Knowles, M.A. (1992) Human papillomavirus sequences are not detectable by Southern blotting or general primer-mediated polymerase chain reaction in transitional cell tumours of the bladder. *Urol. Res.*, **20**, 297–301
- Köchel, H.G., Monazahian, M., Sievert, K., Höhne, M., Thomssen, C., Teichmann, A., Arendt, P. & Thomssen, R. (1991) Occurrence of antibodies to L1, L2, E4 and E7 gene products of human papillomavirus types 6b, 16 and 18 among cervical cancer patients and controls. *Int. J. Cancer*, **48**, 682–688
- Kock, K.F. & Johansen, P. (1987) Prevalence of condylomatous atypia and human papilloma virus antigen in cervical biopsies in 1972 and 1983. *Acta obstet. gynecol. scand.*, **66**, 111–115
- Koi, M., Morita, H., Yamada, H., Satoh, H., Barrett, J.C. & Oshimura, M. (1989) Normal human chromosome 11 suppresses tumorigenicity of human cervical tumor cell line SiHa. *Mol. Carcinog.*, **2**, 12–21
- Komly, C.A., Breitburd, F., Croissant, O. & Streeck, R.E. (1986) The L2 open reading frame of human papillomavirus type 1a encodes a minor structural protein carrying type-specific antigens. *J. Virol.*, **60**, 813–816
- Kondoh, G., Murata, Y., Aozasa, K., Yutsudo, M. & Hakura, A. (1991) Very high incidence of germ cell tumorigenesis (seminomagenesis) in human papillomavirus type 16 transgenic mice. *J. Virol.*, **65**, 3335–3339
- Koss, L.G. (1992) *Diagnostic Cytology and Its Histopathologic Bases*, 4th Ed., Philadelphia, J.B. Lippincott Co.
- Koss, L.G. & Durfee, G.R. (1955) Cytological changes preceding the appearance of in situ carcinoma of the uterine cervix. *Cancer*, **8**, 295–301

- Kottmeier, H.L. (1961) Evolution and treatment of epitheliomas. *Rev. fr. Gynécol. Obstét.*, **56**, 821–826 (in French)
- Koulos, J., Symmans, F., Chumas, J. & Nuovo, G. (1991) Human papillomavirus detection in adenocarcinoma of the anus. *Mod. Pathol.*, **4**, 58–61
- Koutsky, L.A. & Kiviat, N.B. (1993) Genital infectious agents and invasive cervical cancer (Letter to the Editor). *Lancet*, **342**, 184–185
- Koutsky, L.A., Galloway, D.A. & Holmes, K.K. (1988) Epidemiology of genital human papillomavirus infection. *Epidemiol. Rev.*, **10**, 122–163
- Koutsky, L.A., Holmes, K.K., Critchlow, C.W., Stevens, C.E., Paavonen, J., Beckmann, A.M., DeRouen, T.A., Galloway, D.A., Vernon, D. & Kiviat, N.B. (1992) A cohort study of the risk of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia grade 2 or 3 in relation to papillomavirus infection. *N. Engl. J. Med.*, **327**, 1272–1278
- Krchnák, V., Vágner, J., Suchánková, A., Krcmár, M., Ritterová, L. & Vonka, V. (1990) Synthetic peptides derived from E7 region of human papillomavirus type 16 used as antigens in ELISA. *J. gen. Virol.*, **71**, 2719–2724
- Krchnák, V., Pistek, T., Vágner, J., Suchánková, A., Kanka, J., Ritterová, L. & Vonka, V. (1993) Identification of seroreactive epitopes of human papillomavirus type 18 E7 protein by synthetic peptides. *Acta virol.*, **37**, 395–402
- Krebs, H.-B. (1991) Treatment of genital condylomata with topical 5-fluorouracil. *Dermatol. Clin.*, **9**, 333–341
- Krebs, H.-B. & Helmkamp, B.F. (1991) Chronic ulcerations following topical therapy with 5-fluorouracil for vaginal human papillomavirus-associated lesions. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, **78**, 205–208
- Kreider, J.W. (1980) Neoplastic progression of the Shope rabbit papilloma. In: Essex, M., Todaro, G. & zur Hausen, H., eds, *Viruses in Naturally Occurring Cancers*, Cold Spring Harbor, CSH Press, pp. 283–299
- Kreider, J.W., Howett, M.K., Lill, N.L., Bartlett, G.L., Zaino, R.J., Sedlacek, T.V. & Martel, R. (1986) In vivo transformation of human skin with human papillomavirus type 11 from condylomata acuminata. *J. Virol.*, **59**, 369–376
- Kreiss, J.K., Kiviat, N.B., Plummer, F.A., Roberts, P.L., Waiyaki, P., Ngugi, E. & Holmes, K.K. (1992) Human immunodeficiency virus, human papillomavirus, and cervical intraepithelial neoplasia in Nairobi prostitutes. *Sex. transm. Dis.*, **19**, 54–59
- Kremsdorf, D., Favre, M., Jablonska, S., Obalek, S., Rueda, L.A., Lutzner, M.A., Blanchet-Bardon, C., van Voorst Vader, P.C. & Orth, G. (1984) Molecular cloning and characterization of the genomes of nine newly recognized human papillomavirus types associated with epidermodysplasia verruciformis. *J. Virol.*, **52**, 1013–1018
- Kripke, M.L. & Morison, W.L. (1985) Modulation of immune function by UV radiation. *J. invest. Dermatol.*, **85** (Suppl. 1), S62–S66
- Kristiansen, E., Jenkins, A., Kristensen, G., Ask, E., Kaern, J., Abeler, V., Lindqvist, B.H., Trope, C. & Kristiansen, B.E. (1994a) Human papillomavirus infection in Norwegian women with cervical cancer. *Acta pathol. microbiol. immunol. scand.*, **102**, 122–128
- Kristiansen, E., Jenkins, A. & Holm, R. (1994b) Coexistence of episomal and integrated HPV16 DNA in squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix. *J. clin. Pathol.*, **47**, 253–256

- von Krogh, G. (1981) Podophyllotoxin for condylomata acuminata eradication. Clinical and experimental comparative studies on Podophyllum lignans, colchicine and 5-fluorouracil. *Acta derm. venereol. (Stockh.)*, **Suppl. 98**, 1–48
- Krone, M.R., Kiviat, N.B. & Koutsky, L.A. (1995) The epidemiology of cervical neoplasia. In: Jordan, J., Richart, R. & Luesley, D., eds, *Intraepithelial Neoplasia of the Female Lower Genital Tract*, Edinburgh, Churchill Livingstone (in press)
- Kulski, J.K., Howard, M.J. & Pixley, E.C. (1987) DNA sequences of human papillomavirus types 11, 16 or 18 in invasive cervical carcinoma of Western Australian women. *Immunol. Cell Biol.*, **65**, 77–84
- Kulski, J.K., Demeter, T., Rakoczy, P., Sterrett, G.F. & Pixley, E.C. (1989) Human papillomavirus coinfections of the vulva and uterine cervix. *J. med. Virol.*, **27**, 244–251
- Kulski, J.K., Demeter, T., Mutavdzic, S., Sterrett, G.F., Mitchell, K.M. & Pixley, E.C. (1990) Survey of histologic specimens of human cancer for human papillomavirus types 6/11/16/18 by filter in situ hybridization. *Am. J. clin. Pathol.*, **94**, 566–570
- Kurman, R.J., Schiffman, M.H., Lancaster, W.D., Reid, R., Jenson, A.B., Temple, G.F. & Lörincz, A.T. (1988) Analysis of individual human papillomavirus types in cervical neoplasia: a possible role for type 18 in rapid progression. *Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, **159**, 293–296
- Kurman, R.J., Henson, D.E., Herbst, A.L., Noller, K.L. & Schiffman, M.H. for the 1992 National Cancer Institute Workshop (1994) Interim guidelines for the management of abnormal cervical cytology. *J. Am. med. Assoc.*, **271**, 1866–1869
- Kurvinen, K., Tervahauta, A., Syrjänen, S., Chang, F. & Syrjänen, K. (1994) The state of the p53 gene in human papillomavirus (HPV)-positive and HPV-negative genital precancer lesions and carcinomas as detected by single strand conformation polymorphism analysis and sequencing. *Anticancer Res.*, **14**, 177–181
- Labropoulou, V., Balamotis, A., Tosca, A., Rotola, A. & Mavromara-Nazos, P. (1994) Typing of human papillomaviruses in condylomata acuminata from Greece. *J. med. Virol.*, **42**, 259–263
- Lacey, M., Alpert, S. & Hanahan, D. (1986) Bovine papillomavirus genome elicits skin tumours in transgenic mice. *Nature*, **322**, 609–612
- Laga, M., Icenogle, J.P., Marsella, R., Manoka, A.T., Nzila, N., Ryder, R.W., Vermund, S.H., Heyward, W.L., Nelson, A. & Reeves, W.C. (1992) Genital papillomavirus infection and cervical dysplasia — opportunistic complications of HIV infection. *Int. J. Cancer*, **50**, 45–48
- Lai, C.-H., Wang, C.-Y., Lin, C.-Y. & Pao, C.C. (1994) Detection of human papillomavirus RNA in ovarian and endometrial carcinomas by reverse transcription/polymerase chain reaction. *Gynecol. obstet. Invest.*, **38**, 276–280
- Lam, E.W., Morris, J.D., Davies, R., Crook, T., Watson, R.J. & Vousden, K.H. (1994) HPV16 E7 oncoprotein deregulates B-myb expression: correlation with targeting of p107/E2F complexes. *EMBO J.*, **13**, 871–878
- Lambert, P.F. (1991) Minireview. Papillomavirus DNA replication. *J. Virol.*, **65**, 3417–3420
- Lambert, P.F., Baker, C.C. & Howley, P.M. (1988) The genetics of bovine papillomavirus type 1. *Annu. Rev. Genet.*, **22**, 235–258
- Lambert, P.F., Pan, H., Pitot, H.C., Liem, A., Jackson, M. & Griep, A.E. (1993) Epidermal cancer associated with expression of human papillomavirus type 16 E6 and E7 oncogenes in the skin of transgenic mice. *Proc. natl Acad. Sci. USA*, **90**, 5583–5587
- Lamberti, C., Morrissey, L.C., Grossman, S.R. & Androphy, E.J. (1990) Transcriptional activation by the papillomavirus E6 zinc finger oncoprotein. *EMBO J.*, **9**, 1907–1913

- Lambropoulos, A.F., Agorastos, T., Frangoulides, R., Karahaliou, R., Bontis, J. & Dozi-Vassiliades, I. (1994) Detection of human papillomavirus using the polymerase chain reaction and typing for HPV 16 and 18 in the cervical smears of Greek women. *J. med. Virol.*, **43**, 228–230
- Lancaster, W.D. & Olson, C. (1978) Demonstration of two distinct classes of bovine papilloma virus. *Virology*, **89**, 372–379
- Lancaster, W.D., Olson, C. & Meinke, W. (1977) Bovine papilloma virus: presence of virus-specific DNA sequences in naturally occurring equine tumors. *Proc. natl Acad. Sci. USA*, **74**, 524–528
- Lane, D.P. (1992) Cancer: p53, guardian of the genome. *Nature*, **358**, 15–16
- Lane, D.P. & Crawford, L.V. (1979) T-antigen is bound to a host protein in SV40-transformed cells. *Nature*, **278**, 261–263
- Lass, J.H., Grove, A.S., Papale, J.J., Albert, D.M., Jenson, A.B. & Lancaster, W.D. (1983) Detection of human papillomavirus DNA sequences in conjunctival papilloma. *Am. J. Ophthalmol.*, **96**, 670–674
- Lauer, S.A., Malter, J.S. & Meier, J.R. (1990) Human papillomavirus type 18 in conjunctival intraepithelial neoplasia. *Am. J. Ophthalmol.*, **110**, 23–27
- Laurent, S., Frances, V. & Bastin, M. (1995) Intrachromosomal recombination mediated by the polyomavirus large T antigen. *Virology*, **206**, 227–233
- Lavi, S. (1982) Carcinogen-mediated amplification of specific DNA sequences. *J. cell. Biochem.*, **18**, 149–156
- Law, C.L., Qassim, M., Thompson, C.H., Rose, B.R., Grace, J., Morris, B.J. & Cossart, Y.E. (1991) Factors associated with clinical and sub-clinical anal human papillomavirus infection in homosexual men. *Genitourin. Med.*, **67**, 92–98
- Lawlor, G.J., Jr, Ammann, A.J., Wright, W.C., Jr, La Franchi, S.H., Bilstrom, D. & Stiehm, E.R. (1974) The syndrome of cellular immunodeficiency with immunoglobulins. *J. Pediatr.*, **84**, 183–192
- Leake, J.F., Woodruff, J.D., Searle, C., Daniel, R., Shah, K.V. & Currie, J.L. (1989) Human papillomavirus and epithelial ovarian neoplasia. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, **34**, 268–273
- Le Cann, P., Coursaget, P., Iochmann, S. & Touze, A. (1994) Self-assembly of human papillomavirus type 16 capsids by expression of the L1 protein in insect cells. *FEMS Microbiol. Lett.*, **117**, 269–274
- Lechner, M.S., Mack, D.H., Finicle, A.B., Crook, T., Vousden, K.H. & Laimins, L.A. (1992) Human papillomavirus E6 proteins bind p53 *in vivo* and abrogate p53-mediated repression of transcription. *EMBO J.*, **11**, 3045–3052
- Lee, K.R., Howard, P., Heintz, N.H. & Collins, C.C. (1993) Low prevalence of human papillomavirus types 16 and 18 in cervical adenocarcinoma *in situ*, invasive adenocarcinoma, and glandular dysplasia by polymerase chain reaction. *Mod. Pathol.*, **6**, 433–437
- Lee, Y.Y., Wilczynski, S.P., Chumakov, A., Chih, D. & Koeffler, H.P. (1994) Carcinoma of the vulva: HPV and p53 mutations. *Oncogene*, **9**, 1655–1659
- Leechanachai, P., Banks, L., Moreau, F. & Matlashewski, G. (1992) The E5 gene from human papillomavirus type 16 is an oncogene which enhances growth factor-mediated signal transduction to the nucleus. *Oncogene*, **7**, 19–25
- Lehn, H., Ernst, T.M. & Sauer, G. (1984) Transcription of episomal papillomavirus DNA in human condylomata acuminata and Burke-Loewenstein tumor. *J. gen. Virol.*, **65**, 2003–2010
- Lehn, H., Villa, L.L., Marziona, F., Hilgarth, M., Hillemans, H.G. & Sauer, G. (1988) Physical state and biological activity of human papillomavirus genomes in precancerous lesions of the female genital tract. *J. gen. Virol.*, **69**, 187–196

- Lehtinen, M., Parkkonen, P., Niemelä, J. & Paavonen, J. (1990) Demonstration of evolutionary differences between conserved antigenic epitopes in the minor nucleocapsid protein of human papillomavirus types 6b, 16 and 18. *Biochem. biophys. Res. Commun.*, **172**, 1378–1383
- Lehtinen, M., Leminen, A., Kuoppala, T., Tiikkainen, M., Lehtinen, T., Lehtovirta, P., Punnonen, R., Vesterinen, E. & Paavonen, J. (1992) Pre- and posttreatment serum antibody responses to HPV 16 E2 and HSV 2 ICP8 proteins in women with cervical carcinoma. *J. med. Virol.*, **37**, 180–186
- Leminen, A., Paavonen, J., Vesterinen, E., Wahlström, T., Rantala, I. & Lehtinen, M. (1991) Human papillomavirus types 16 and 18 in adenocarcinoma of the uterine cervix. *Am. J. clin. Pathol.*, **95**, 647–652
- Leonardi, C.L., Zhu, W.Y., Kinsey, W.H. & Penneys, N.S. (1991a) Trichilemmomas are not associated with HPV DNA. *J. cutan. Pathol.*, **18**, 193–197
- Leonardi, C.L., Zhu, W.Y., Kinsey, W.H. & Penneys, N.S. (1991b) Epidermolytic acanthoma does not contain HPV DNA. *J. cutan. Pathol.*, **18**, 103–105
- Leventhal, B.G., Kashima, H.K., Weck, P.W., Mounts, P., Whisnant, J.K., Clark, K.L., Cohen, S., Dedo, H.H., Donovan, D.J., Fearon, B.W., Gardiner, L.J., Lusk, R.P., Muntz, H.R., Richardson, M.A., Singleton, G.T., Yonkers, A.J. & Wold, D. (1988) Randomized surgical adjuvant trial of interferon alfa-n1 in recurrent papillomatosis. *Arch. Otolaryngol. Head Neck Surg.*, **114**, 1163–1169
- Levine, A.J., Harper, J., Hilborne, L., Rosenthal, D.L., Weismeier, E. & Haile, R.W. (1993) HPV DNA and the risk of squamous intraepithelial lesions of the uterine cervix in young women. *Am. J. clin. Pathol.*, **100**, 6–11
- Lewandowsky, F. & Lutz, W. (1922) One case of skin cancer undescribed until now (epidermodysplasia verruciformis). *Arch. Dermatol. Syphilol.*, **141**, 193–203 (in German)
- Lewensohn-Fuchs, I., Wester, D., Bistoletti, P., Elfgren, K., Ohlman, S., Dillner, J. & Dalianis, T. (1993) Serological responses to human papillomavirus type 16 antigens in women before and after renal transplantation. *J. med. Virol.*, **40**, 188–192
- Ley, C., Bauer, H.M., Reingold, A., Schiffman, M.H., Chambers, J.C., Tashiro, C.J. & Manos, M.M. (1991) Determinants of genital human papillomavirus infection in young women. *J. natl Cancer Inst.*, **83**, 997–1003
- Li, J.-Y., Li, F.P., Blot, W.J., Miller, R.W. & Fraumeni, J.F., Jr (1982) Correlation between cancers of the uterine cervix and penis in China. *J. natl Cancer Inst.*, **69**, 1063–1065
- Li, C.C.H., Shah, K.V., Seth, A. & Gilden, R.V. (1987) Identification of the human papillomavirus type 6b L1 open reading frame protein in condylomata and corresponding antibodies in human sera. *J. Virol.*, **61**, 2684–2690
- Li, S.-L., Kim, M.S., Cherrick, H.M., Doniger, J. & Park, N.-H. (1992) Sequential combined tumorigenic effect of HPV-16 and chemical carcinogens. *Carcinogenesis*, **13**, 1981–1987
- Liaw, K.-L., Hsing, A.W., Chen, C.-J., Schiffman, M.H., Zhang, T.Y., Hsieh, C.-Y., Greer, C.E., You, S.-L., Huang, T.W., Wu, T.-C., O'Leary, T.J., Seidman, J., Blot, W.J., Meinert, C.L. & Manos, M.M. (1995) Human papillomavirus and cervical neoplasia: a case-control study in Taiwan. *Int. J. Cancer*, **62**, 565–571
- Lichy, J.H., Modi, W.S., Seuanez, H.N. & Howley, P.M. (1992) Identification of a human chromosome 11 gene which is differentially regulated in tumorigenic and nontumorigenic somatic cell hybrids of HeLa cells. *Cell Growth Differ.*, **3**, 541–548

- Lim, P.S., Jenson, A.B., Cowsert, L., Nakai, Y., Lim, L.Y., Jin, X.W. & Sundberg, J.P. (1990) Distribution and specific identification of papillomavirus major capsid protein epitopes by immunocytochemistry and epitope scanning of synthetic peptides. *J. infect. Dis.*, **162**, 1263–1269
- Lim-Tan, S.K., Yoshikawa, H., Sng, I.T.Y., de Villiers, E.-M., zur Hausen, H., Ho, T.H. & Yoong, T. (1988) Human papillomavirus in dysplasia and carcinoma of the cervix in Singapore. *Pathology*, **20**, 317–319
- Lin, Y.-L., Borenstein, L.A., Selvakumar, R., Ahmed, R. & Wettstein, F.O. (1992) Effective vaccination against papilloma development by immunization with L1 or L2 structural protein of cottontail rabbit papillomavirus. *Virology*, **187**, 612–619
- Lin, Y.-L., Borenstein, L.A., Ahmed, R. & Wettstein, F.O. (1993) Cottontail rabbit papillomavirus L1 protein-based vaccines: protection is achieved only with a full-length, nondenatured product. *J. Virol.*, **67**, 4154–4162
- Lindeberg, H. & Elbrønd, O. (1991) Malignant tumours in patients with a history of multiple laryngeal papillomas: the significance of irradiation. *Clin. Otolaryngol.*, **16**, 149–151
- Lindh, E., Chua, K.-L., Kataoka, A., Bistoletti, P., Groff, D. & Hjerpe, A. (1992) Detection of human papillomavirus (HPV) using dot blot and Southern blot, hybridizing with a mixture of seven probes. *Acta pathol. microbiol. immunol. scand.*, **100**, 301–308
- Lindholm, I., Murphy, J., O'Neil, B.W., Campo, M.S. & Jarrett, W.F.H. (1984) Papillomas of the teats and udder of cattle and their causal viruses. *Vet. Rec.*, **115**, 574–577
- Linzer, D.I.H. & Levine, A.J. (1979) Characterization of a 54K dalton cellular SV40 tumor antigen present in SV40-transformed cells and uninfected embryonal carcinoma cells. *Cell*, **17**, 43–52
- Lippman, S.M., Donovan, D.T., Frankenthaler, R.A., Weber, R.S., Earley, C.L., Hong, W.K. & Goepfert, H. (1994) 13-*cis*-Retinoic acid plus interferon- α 2a in recurrent respiratory papillomatosis. *J. natl Cancer Inst.*, **86**, 859–861
- Livingstone, L.R., White, A., Sprouse, J., Livanos, E., Jacks, T. & Tlsty, T.D. (1992) Altered cell cycle arrest and gene amplification potential accompany loss of wild-type p53. *Cell*, **70**, 923–935
- Lo, K.-W., Mok, C.-H., Chung, G., Huang, D.P., Wong, F., Chan, M., Lee, J.C.K. & Tsao, S.-W. (1992) Presence of p53 mutations in human cervical carcinomas associated with HPV-33 infection. *Anticancer Res.*, **12**, 1989–1994
- Loke, S.L., Ma, L., Wong, M., Srivastava, G., Lo, I. & Bird, C.C. (1990) Human papillomavirus in oesophageal squamous cell carcinoma. *J. clin. Pathol.*, **43**, 909–912
- Löning, T., Riviere, A., Henke, R.-P., von Preyss, S. & Dörner, A. (1988) Penile/anal condylomas and squamous cell cancer: a HPV DNA hybridization study. *Virchows Arch. A*, **413**, 491–498
- Lookingbill, D.P., Kreider, J.W., Howett, M.K., Olmstead, P.M. & Conner, G.H. (1987) Human papillomavirus type 16 in bowenoid papulosis, intraoral papillomas, and squamous cell carcinoma of the tongue. *Arch. Dermatol.*, **123**, 363–368
- Lopes, A., Morgan, P., Murdoch, J., Piura, B. & Monaghan, J.M. (1993) The case for conservative management of 'incomplete excision' of CIN after laser conization. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, **49**, 247–249
- Lörincz, A.T., Temple, G.F., Kurman, R.J., Jenson, A.B. & Lancaster, W.D. (1987) Oncogenic association of specific human papillomavirus types with cervical neoplasia. *J. natl Cancer Inst.*, **79**, 671–677
- Lörincz, A.T., Schiffman, M.H., Jaffurs, W.J., Marlow, J., Quinn, A.P. & Temple, G.F. (1990) Temporal associations of human papillomavirus infection with cervical cytologic abnormalities. *Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, **162**, 645–651

- Lörincz, A.T., Reid, R., Jenson, A.B., Greenberg, M.D., Lancaster, W. & Kurman, R.J. (1992) Human papillomavirus infection of the cervix: relative risk associations of 15 common anogenital types. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, **79**, 328–337
- Low, S.-H., Thong, T.-W., Ho, T.-H., Lee, Y.-S., Morita, T., Singh, M., Yap, E.-H. & Chan, Y.-C. (1990) Prevalence of human papillomavirus types 16 and 18 in cervical carcinomas: a study by dot and Southern blot hybridization and the polymerase chain reaction. *Jpn J. Cancer Res.*, **81**, 1118–1123
- Lu, J.Z.-J., Sun, Y.-N., Rose, R.C., Bonnez, W. & McCance, D.J. (1993) Two E2 binding sites (E2BS) alone or one E2BS plus an A/T-rich region are minimal requirements for the replication of the human papillomavirus type 11 origin. *J. Virol.*, **67**, 7131–7139
- Luesley, D.M., Jordan, J.A., Woodman, C.B.J. *et al.* (1987) A retrospective review of adenocarcinoma-*in-situ* and glandular atypia of the uterine cervix. *Br. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, **94**, 699–703
- Luesley, D.M., Cullimore, J., Redman, C.W.E., Lawton, F.G., Emens, J.M., Rollason, T.P., Williams, D.R. & Buxton, E.J. (1990) Loop diathermy excision of the cervical transformation zone in patients with abnormal cervical smears. *Br. med. J.*, **300**, 1690–1693
- Luff, R.D. (1992) The Bethesda System for reporting cervical/vaginal cytologic diagnoses: report of the 1991 Bethesda Workshop. *Hum. Pathol.*, **23**, 719–721
- Lungu, O., Sun, X.W., Felix, J., Richart, R.M., Silverstein, S. & Wright, T.C., Jr (1992) Relationship of human papillomavirus type to grade of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. *J. Am. med. Assoc.*, **267**, 2493–2496
- Lungu, O., Sun, X.W., Wright, T.C., Jr, Ferenczy, A., Richart, R.M. & Silverstein, S. (1995) A polymerase chain reaction-enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay method for detecting human papillomavirus in cervical carcinomas and high-grade cervical cancer precursors. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, **85**, 337–341
- Luthi, T.E. & Burk, R.D. (1993) Human papillomavirus and cervical intraepithelial neoplasia (Letter to the Editor). *J. natl Cancer Inst.*, **85**, 1868
- Lutzner, M.A. (1978) Epidermodysplasia verruciformis. An autosomal recessive disease characterised by viral warts and skin cancer. A model for viral oncogenesis. *Bull. Cancer (Paris)*, **65**, 169–182
- Lutzner, M.A. (1985) Papillomavirus lesions in immunodepression and immunosuppression. *Clin. Dermatol.*, **3**, 165–169
- Lutzner, M.A. & Blanchet-Bardon, C. (1985) Epidermodysplasia verucciformis. *Curr. Probl. Dermatol.*, **13**, 164–185
- Lutzner, M.A., Orth, G., Dutronquay, V., Ducasse, M.-F., Kreis, H. & Crosnier, J. (1983) Detection of human papillomavirus type 5 DNA in skin cancers of an immunosuppressed renal allograft recipient. *Lancet*, **ii**, 422–424
- Lutzner, M.A., Blanchet-Bardon, C. & Orth, G. (1984) Clinical observations, virologic studies and treatment trials in patients with epidermodysplasia verruciformis, a disease induced by specific human papillomaviruses. *J. invest. Dermatol.*, **83**, S18–S25
- MacLean, A.B., Lynn, K.L., Bailey, R.R., Swainson, C.P. & Walker, R.J. (1986) Colposcopic assessment of the lower genital tract in female renal transplant recipients. *Clin. Nephrol.*, **26**, 45–47
- Macnab, J.C., Walkinshaw, S.A., Cordiner, J.W. & Clements, J.B. (1986) Human papillomavirus in clinically and histologically normal tissue of patients with genital cancer. *N. Engl. J. Med.*, **315**, 1052–1058

- Maden, C., Beckmann, A.M., Thomas, D.B., McKnight, B., Sherman, K.J., Ashley, R.L., Corey, L. & Daling, J.R. (1992) Human papillomaviruses, herpes simplex viruses, and the risk of oral cancer in men. *Am. J. Epidemiol.*, **135**, 1093–1102
- Maden, C., Sherman, K.J., Beckmann, A.M., Hislop, T.G., Teh, C.-Z., Ashley, R.L. & Daling, J.R. (1993) History of circumcision, medical conditions, and sexual activity and risk of penile cancer. *J. natl Cancer Inst.*, **85**, 19–24
- Madreperla, S.A., Green, W.R., Daniel, R. & Shah, K.V. (1993) Human papillomavirus in primary epithelial tumors of the lacrimal sac. *Ophthalmology*, **100**, 569–573
- Magee, K.L., Rapini, R.P., Duvic, M. & Adler-Storthz, K. (1989) Human papillomavirus associated with keratoacanthoma (Letter to the Editor). *Arch. Dermatol.*, **125**, 1587–1589
- Maggwa, B.N., Hunter, D.J., Mbugua, S., Tukei, P. & Mati, J.K. (1993) The relationship between HIV infection and cervical intraepithelial neoplasia among women attending two family planning clinics in Nairobi, Kenya. *AIDS*, **7**, 733–738
- Maiman, M., Tarricone, N., Vieira, J., Suarez, J., Serur, E. & Boyce, J.G. (1991) Colposcopic evaluation of human immunodeficiency virus-seropositive women. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, **78**, 84–88
- Maiman, M., Fruchter, R.G., Serur, E., Levine, P.A., Arrastia, C.D. & Sedlis, A. (1993) Recurrent cervical intraepithelial neoplasia in human immunodeficiency virus-seropositive women. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, **82**, 170–174
- Maitland, N.J., Cox, M.F., Lynas, C., Prime, S.S., Meanwell, C.A. & Scully, C. (1987) Detection of human papillomavirus DNA in biopsies of human oral tissue. *Br. J. Cancer*, **56**, 245–250
- Malek, R.S., Goellner, J.R., Smith, T.F., Espy, M.J. & Cupp, M.R. (1993) Human papillomavirus infection and intraepithelial, *in situ*, and invasive carcinoma of penis. *Urology*, **42**, 159–170
- Maloney, K.E., Wiener, J.S. & Walther, P.J. (1994) Oncogenic human papillomaviruses are rarely associated with squamous cell carcinoma of the bladder: evaluation by differential polymerase chain reaction. *J. Urol.*, **151**, 360–364
- Malviya, V.K., Deppe, G., Pluszczynski, R. & Boike, G. (1987) Trichloroacetic acid in the treatment of human papillomavirus infection of the cervix without associated dysplasia. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, **70**, 72–74
- Manavi, M., Czerwenka, K.F., Enzelsberger, H., Knogler, W., Seifert, M., Raimann, H., Reinold, E. & Kubista, E. (1992) Human papillomavirus (HPV) DNA infections of the uterine cervix. *Geburtsh. Frauenheilk.*, **52**, 283–286 (in German)
- Mandal, D., Haye, K.R., Ray, T.K., Goorney, B.P., Stanbridge, C.M. & Corbitt, G. (1991) Prevalence of occult human papillomavirus infection, determined by cytology and DNA hybridization, in heterosexual men attending a genitourinary medicine clinic. *Int. J. STD AIDS*, **2**, 351–355
- Mandelblatt, J., Richart, R., Thomas, L., Chauhan, P., Matseoane, S., Kanetsky, P., Traxler, M. & Lakin, P. (1992) Is human papillomavirus associated with cervical neoplasia in the elderly? *Gynecol. Oncol.*, **46**, 6–12
- Mandelson, M.T., Jenison, S.A., Sherman, K.J., Valentine, J.M., McKnight, B., Daling, J.R. & Galloway, D.A. (1992) The association of human papillomavirus antibodies with cervical cancer risk. *Cancer Epidemiol. Biomarkers Prev.*, **1**, 281–286
- Manias, D.A., Ostrow, R.S., McGlennen, R.C., Estensen, R.D. & Faras, A.J. (1989) Characterization of integrated human papillomavirus type 11 DNA in primary and metastatic tumors from a renal transplant recipient. *Cancer Res.*, **49**, 2514–2519

- Mann, V.M., De Lao, S.L., Brenes, M., Brinton, L.A., Rawls, J.A., Green, M., Reeves, W.C. & Rawls, W.E. (1990) Occurrence of IgA and IgG antibodies to select peptides representing human papillomavirus type 16 among cervical cancer cases and controls. *Cancer Res.*, **50**, 7815-7819
- Manos, M.M., Ting, T., Wright, D.K., Lewis, A.J., Broker, T.R. & Wolinsky, S.M. (1989) The use of polymerase chain reaction amplification for the detection of genital human papillomaviruses. *Cancer Cells mol. Diagnost. hum. Cancer*, **7**, 209-214
- Marcante, M.L. & Venuti, A. (1991) Human papillomavirus DNA as a possible index of invasiveness in female genital tract carcinomas. *Eur. J. Cancer*, **27**, 187-190
- Margall, N., Matias-Guiu, X., Chillon, M., Coll, P., Alejo, M., Nunes, V., Quilez, M., Rabella, N., Prats, G. & Prat, J. (1993) Detection of human papillomavirus 16 and 18 DNA in epithelial lesions of the lower genital tract by in situ hybridization and polymerase chain reaction: cervical scrapes are not substitutes for biopsies. *J. clin. Microbiol.*, **31**, 924-930
- Marin, J., Ursic Vrscaj, M. & Erzen, M. (1994) Detection of human papillomaviruses (HPV-16,18) in cervical smears by in situ hybridization. *Isr. J. med. Sci.*, **30**, 448-450
- Martin, R.G. & Chou, J.Y. (1975) Simian virus 40 functions required for the establishment and maintenance of malignant transformation. *J. Virol.*, **15**, 599-612
- Martin, P., Vass, W.C., Schiller, J.T., Lowy, D.R. & Velu, T.J. (1989) The bovine papillomavirus E5 transforming protein can stimulate the transforming activity of EGF and CSF-1 receptors. *Cell*, **59**, 21-32
- Masih, A.S., Stoler, M.H., Farrow, G.M. & Johansson, S.L. (1993) Human papillomavirus in penile squamous cell lesions: a comparison of an isotopic RNA and two commercial nonisotopic DNA in situ hybridization methods. *Arch. Pathol. Lab. Med.*, **117**, 302-307
- Masood, S., Rhatigan, R.M., Powell, S., Thompson, J. & Rodenroth, N. (1991) Human papillomavirus in prostatic cancer: no evidence found by in situ DNA hybridization. *South. med. J.*, **84**, 235-236
- Massing, A.M. & Epstein, W.L. (1963) Natural history of warts. A two-year study. *Arch. Dermatol.*, **87**, 306-310
- Matas, A.J., Simmons, R.L., Kjellstrand, C.M., Buselmeier, T.J. & Najarian, J.S. (1975) Increased incidence of malignancy during chronic renal failure. *Lancet*, **i**, 883-886
- Matlashewski, G., Banks, L., Wu-Liao, J., Spence, P., Pim, D. & Crawford, L. (1986a) The expression of human papillomavirus type 18 E6 protein in bacteria and the production of anti-E6 antibodies. *J. gen. Virol.*, **67**, 1909-1916
- Matlashewski, G., Banks, L., Pim, D. & Crawford, L. (1986b) Analysis of human p53 proteins and mRNA levels in normal and transformed cells. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, **154**, 665-672
- Matlashewski, G., Schneider, J., Banks, L., Jones, N., Murray, A. & Crawford, L. (1987) Human papillomavirus type 16 DNA cooperates with activated ras in transforming primary cells. *EMBO J.*, **6**, 1741-1746
- Matsukura, T. & Sugase, M. (1995) Identification of genital human papillomaviruses in cervical biopsy specimens: segregation of specific virus types in specific clinicopathologic lesions. *Int. J. Cancer*, **61**, 13-22
- Matsukura, T., Koi, S. & Sugase, M. (1989) Both episomal and integrated forms of human papillomavirus type 16 are involved in invasive cervical cancers. *Virology*, **172**, 63-72
- Matsuo, N., Iwasaka, T., Hayashi, Y., Hara, K., Mvula, M. & Sugimori, H. (1993) Polymerase chain reaction analysis of human papillomavirus in adenocarcinoma and adenosquamous carcinoma of the uterine cervix. *Int. J. Gynaecol. Obstet.*, **41**, 251-256

- Matulic, M. & Soric, J. (1994) Papillomavirus genomes in human cervical carcinoma: analysis of their integration and transcriptional activity. *Neoplasma*, **41**, 95–100
- Matz, B., Schlehofer, J.R., zur Hausen, H., Huber, B. & Fanning, F. (1985) HSV- and chemical carcinogenesis-induced amplification of SV40 DNA sequences in transformed cells is cell-line dependent. *Int. J. Cancer*, **35**, 521–525
- May, M., Dong, X.-P., Beyer Finkler, E., Stubenrauch, F., Fuchs, P.G. & Pfister, H. (1994) The E6/E7 promoter of extrachromosomal HPV16 DNA in cervical cancers escapes from cellular repression by mutation of target sequences for YY1. *EMBO J.*, **13**, 1460–1466
- Mayor, H.D., Drake, S., Stahmann, J. & Mumford, D.M. (1976) Antibodies to adeno-associated satellite virus and herpes simplex in sera from cancer patients and normal adults. *Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, **126**, 100–104
- McBride, A.A., Romanczuk, H. & Howey, P.M. (1991) The papillomavirus E2 regulatory proteins. *J. biol. Chem.*, **266**, 18411–18414
- McCance, D.J., Champion, M.J., Clarkson, P.K., Chesters, P.M., Jenkins, D. & Singer, A. (1985) Prevalence of human papillomavirus type 16 DNA sequences in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia and invasive carcinoma of the cervix. *Br. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, **92**, 1101–1105
- McCance, D.J., Kalache, A., Ashdown, K., Andrade, L., Menezes, F., Smith, P. & Doll, R. (1986) Human papillomavirus types 16 and 18 in carcinomas of the penis from Brazil. *Int. J. Cancer*, **37**, 55–59
- McCance, D.J., Kopan, R., Fuchs, E. & Laimins, L.A. (1988) Human papillomavirus type 16 alters human epithelial cell differentiation *in vitro*. *Proc. natl Acad. Sci. USA*, **85**, 7169–7173
- McDonnell, J.M., McDonnell, P.J., Mounts, P., Wu, T.-C. & Green, W.R. (1986) Demonstration of papillomavirus capsid antigen in human conjunctival neoplasia. *Arch. Ophthalmol.*, **104**, 1801–1805
- McDonnell, P.J., McDonnell, J.M., Kesis, T., Green, W.R. & Shah, K.V. (1987) Detection of human papillomavirus type 6/11 DNA in conjunctival papillomas by *in situ* hybridization with radioactive probes. *Hum. Pathol.*, **18**, 1115–1119
- McDonnell, J.M., Mayr, A.J. & Martin, W.J. (1989a) DNA of human papillomavirus type 16 in dysplastic and malignant lesions of the conjunctiva and cornea. *N. Engl. J. Med.*, **320**, 1442–1446
- McDonnell, J.M., McDonnell, P.J., Stout, W.C. & Martin, W.J. (1989b) Human papillomavirus DNA in a recurrent squamous carcinoma of the eyelid. *Arch. Ophthalmol.*, **107**, 1631–1634
- McDonnell, J.M., McDonnell, P.J. & Sun, Y.Y. (1992) Human papillomavirus DNA in tissues and ocular surface swabs of patients with conjunctival epithelial neoplasia. *Invest. Ophthalmol. vis. Sci.*, **33**, 184–189
- McDougall, J.K. (1994) Immortalization and transformation of human cells by human papillomavirus. *Curr. Top. Microbiol. Immunol.*, **186**, 101–119
- McGlennen, R.C., Adams, G.L., Lewis, C.M., Faras, A.J. & Ostrow, R.S. (1993) Pilot trial of ribavirin for the treatment of laryngeal papillomatosis. *Head Neck*, **15**, 504–513
- McGrae, J.D. (1993) Multiple Bowen's disease of the fingers associated with human papillomavirus type 16. *Int. J. Dermatol.*, **32**, 104–107
- McGregor, B., Byrne, P., Kirgan, D., Albright, J., Manalo, P. & Hall, M. (1993) Confirmation of the association of human papillomavirus with human colon cancer. *Am. J. Surg.*, **166**, 738–740

- McGregor, J.M., Farthing, A., Crook, T., Yu, C.C.-W., Dublin, E.A., Levison, D.A. & MacDonald, D.M. (1994) Posttransplant skin cancer: a possible role for p53 gene mutation but not for oncogenic human papillomaviruses. *J. Am. Acad. Dermatol.*, **30**, 701–706
- McIndoe, W.A., McLean, M.R., Jones, R.W. & Mullins, P.R. (1984) The invasive potential of carcinoma *in situ* of the cervix. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, **64**, 451–458
- McIntyre, M.C., Frattini, M.G., Grossman, S.R. & Laimins, L.A. (1993) Human papillomavirus type 18 E7 protein requires intact Cys-X-X-Cys motifs for zinc binding, dimerization, and transformation but not for Rb binding. *J. Virol.*, **67**, 3142–3150
- McKenzie, J., King, A., Hare, J., Fulford, T., Wilson, B. & Stanley, M. (1991) Immunocytochemical characterization of large granular lymphocytes in normal cervix and HPV associated disease. *J. Pathol.*, **165**, 75–80
- McLean, C.S., Sterling, J.S., Mowat, J., Nash, A.A. & Stanley, M.A. (1993) Delayed-type hypersensitivity response to the human papillomavirus type 16 E7 protein in a mouse model. *J. gen. Virol.*, **74**, 239–245
- McLellan, R., Buscema, J., Guerrero, E., Shah, K.V., Woodruff, J.D. & Currie, J.L. (1990) Investigation of ovarian neoplasia of low malignant potential for human papillomavirus. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, **38**, 383–385
- McNicol, P.J. & Dodd, J.G. (1990) Detection of papillomavirus DNA in human prostatic tissue by Southern blot analysis. *Can. J. Microbiol.*, **36**, 359–362
- McNicol, P.J. & Dodd, J.G. (1991) High prevalence of human papillomavirus in prostate tissues. *J. Urol.*, **145**, 850–853
- McNicol, P.J., Guijon, F.B., Paraskevas, M. & Brunham, R.C. (1989) Comparison of filter in situ deoxyribonucleic acid hybridization with cytologic, colposcopic, and histopathologic examination for detection of human papillomavirus infection in women with cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. *Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, **160**, 265–270
- Meanwell, C.A., Cox, M.F., Blackledge, G. & Maitland, N.J. (1987) HPV 16 DNA in normal and malignant cervical epithelium: implications for the aetiology and behaviour of cervical neoplasia. *Lancet*, **i**, 703–707
- Meekin, G.E., Sparrow, M.J., Fenwicke, R.J. & Tobias, M. (1992) Prevalence of genital human papillomavirus infection in Wellington women. *Genitourin. Med.*, **68**, 228–232
- Meguenni, S., El-Mehdaoui, S., Bandoui, D., Bouguermouh, A., Allouache, A., Bendib, A., Chouiter, A., Djenaoui, T., Lalliam, N., Bouhade, A. & Bouhadjar, H. (1992) Detection of human papillomavirus (H.P.V.) DNA in genital lesions using molecular hybridization. *Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algér.*, **58**, 291–297 (in French)
- Meisels, A. & Fortin, R. (1976) Condylomatous lesions of the cervix and vagina. I. Cytologic patterns. *Acta cytol.*, **20**, 505–509
- Meisels, A. & Morin, C. (1981) Human papillomavirus and cancer of the uterine cervix. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, **12**, S111–S123
- Melbye, M. & Sprøgel, P. (1991) Aetiological parallel between anal cancer and cervical cancer. *Lancet*, **338**, 657–659
- Melbye, M., Njelesani, E.K., Bayley, A., Mukelabai, K., Manuwele, J.K., Bowa, F.J., Clayden, S.A., Levin, A., Blattner, W.A., Weiss, R.A., Tedder, R. & Biggar, R.J. (1986) Evidence for heterosexual transmission and clinical manifestations of human immunodeficiency virus infection and related conditions in Lusaka, Zambia. *Lancet*, **ii**, 1113–1115

- Melbye, M., Palefsky, J., Gonzales, J., Ryder, L.P., Nielsen, H., Bergmann, O., Pindborg, J. & Biggar, R.J. (1990) Immune status as a determinant of human papillomavirus detection and its association with anal epithelial abnormalities. *Int. J. Cancer*, **46**, 203–206
- Melbye, M., Rabkin, C., Frisch, M. & Biggar, R.J. (1994a) Changing patterns of anal cancer incidence in the United States, 1940–1989. *Am. J. Epidemiol.*, **139**, 772–780
- Melbye, M., Cote, T.R., Kessler, L., Gail, M. & Biggar, R.J. & The AIDS/Cancer Working Group (1994b) High incidence of anal cancer among AIDS patients. *Lancet*, **343**, 636–639
- Melchers, W., de Mare, S., Kuitert, E., Galama, J., Walboomers, J. & van den Brule, A.J.C. (1993) Human papillomavirus and cutaneous warts in meat handlers. *J. clin. Microbiol.*, **31**, 2547–2549
- Melillo, R.M., Helin, K., Lowy, D.R. & Schiller, J.T. (1994) Positive and negative regulation of cell proliferation by E2F1-1: influence of protein level and human papillomavirus oncoproteins. *Mol. cell. Biol.*, **14**, 8241–8249
- Melkert, P.W.J., Hopman, E., van den Brule, A.J.C., Risse, E.K.J., van Diest, P.J., Bleker, O.P., Helmerhorst, T., Schipper, M.E.I., Meijer, C.J.L.M. & Walboomers, J.M.M. (1993) Prevalence of HPV in cytologically normal cervical smears, as determined by the polymerase chain reaction, is age-dependent. *Int. J. Cancer*, **53**, 919–923
- Melton, J.L. & Rasmussen, J.E. (1991) Clinical manifestations of human papillomavirus infection in nongenital sites. *Dermatol. Clin.*, **9**, 219–233
- Meneguzzi, G., Kieny, M.P., Lecocq, J.-P., Chambon, P., Cuzin, F. & Lathe, R. (1990) Vaccinia recombinants expressing early bovine papilloma virus (BPV1) proteins: retardation of BPV1 tumour development. *Vaccine*, **8**, 199–204
- Meneguzzi, G., Cerni, C., Kieny, M.P. & Lathe, R. (1991) Immunization against human papillomavirus type 16 tumor cells with recombinant vaccinia viruses expressing E6 and E7. *Virology*, **181**, 62–69
- Menendez Velasquez, J.F., Gonzalez Sanchez, J.L., Rodriguez de Santiago, J.D. & Muñoz Reyes, R. & Uriza, R.B. (1993) Treatment of cervical infection of HPV by trichloroacetic acid. *Ginecol. Obst. Méx.*, **61**, 48–51 (in Spanish)
- Meng, X.-J., Sun, Y., Chen, M.-H., Liu, Z.-H., Zhang, Y.-X., Li, X.-Z., Li, K., Han, R.-C., Si, J.-Y., Hu, L.-Y. & Zeng, W.-K. (1989) Viral etiology of cervical carcinoma. Human papilloma virus and herpes simplex virus type 2. *Chin. med. J.*, **102**, 94–99
- ter Meulen, J., Eberhardt, H.C., Luande, J., Mgaya, H.N., Chang-Claude, J., Mtiro, H., Mhina, M., Kashaija, P., Ockert, S., Yu, X., Meinhardt, G., Gissmann, L. & Rawlita, M. (1992) Human papillomavirus (HPV) infection, HIV infection and cervical cancer in Tanzania, East Africa. *Int. J. Cancer*, **51**, 515–521
- Mevorach, R.A., Cos, L.R., di Sant'Agnes, P.A. & Stoler, M. (1990) Human papillomavirus type 6 in grade I transitional cell carcinoma of the urethra. *J. Urol.*, **143**, 126–128
- Meyer, M.P., Carbonell, R.I., Mauser, N.A., Kanbour, A.I. & Amortegui, A.J. (1993) Detection of human papillomavirus in cervical swab samples by ViraPap and in cervical biopsy specimens by in situ hybridization. *Am. J. clin. Pathol.*, **100**, 12–17
- Mietz, J.A., Unger, T., Huibregtse, J.M. & Howley, P.M. (1992) The transcriptional transactivation function of wild-type p53 is inhibited by SV40 large T-antigen and by HPV-16 E6 oncoprotein. *EMBO J.*, **11**, 5013–5020
- Milde-Langosch, K., Schreiber, C., Becker, G., Löning, T. & Stegner, H.-E. (1993) Human papillomavirus detection in cervical adenocarcinoma by polymerase chain reaction. *Hum. Pathol.*, **24**, 590–594

- Miller, A.B. (1992) *Cervical Cancer Screening Programmes: Managerial Guidelines*, Geneva, World Health Organization
- Mincheva, A., Gissmann, L. & zur Hausen, H. (1987) Chromosomal integration sites of human papillomavirus DNA in three cervical cancer cell lines mapped by in situ hybridization. *Med. Microbiol. Immunol. (Berl.)*, **176**, 245–256
- Mitchell, H., Drake, M. & Medley, G. (1986) Prospective evaluation of risk of cervical cancer after cytological evidence of human papilloma virus infection. *Lancet*, **i**, 573–575
- Mitra, A.B., Murty, V.V.V.S., Li, R.G., Pratap, M., Luthra, U.K. & Chaganti, R.S.K. (1994) Allelotype analysis of cervical carcinoma. *Cancer Res.*, **54**, 4481–4487
- Mitrani-Rosenbaum, S., Gal, D., Friedman, M., Kitron, N., Tsvieli, R., Mordel, N. & Anteby, S.O. (1988) Papillomaviruses in lesions of the lower genital tract in Israeli patients. *Eur. J. Cancer clin. Oncol.*, **24**, 725–731
- Mittal, R., Pater, A. & Pater, M.M. (1993a) Multiple human papillomavirus type 16 glucocorticoid response elements functional for transformation, transient expression, and DNA-protein interactions. *J. Virol.*, **67**, 5656–5659
- Mittal, R., Tsutsumi, K., Pater, A. & Pater, M.M. (1993b) Human papillomavirus type 16 expression in cervical keratinocytes: role of progesterone and glucocorticoid hormones. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, **81**, 5–12
- Moar, M.H. & Jarrett, W.F.H. (1985) A cutaneous fibropapilloma from a red deer (*Cervus elaphus*) associated with a papillomavirus. *Intervirology*, **24**, 108–118
- Moar, M.H., Campo, M.S., Laird, H.M. & Jarrett, W.F.H. (1981) Unintegrated viral DNA sequences in a hamster tumor induced by bovine papilloma virus. *J. Virol.*, **39**, 945–949
- Moar, M.H., Jarrett, W.F.H. & O'Neil, B.W. (1986) Viral DNA sequences detected in a hamster liposarcoma induced by bovine papillomavirus type 4. *J. gen. Virol.*, **67**, 187–190
- Mohr, I.J., Clark, R., Sun, S., Androphy, E.J., MacPherson, P. & Botchan, M.R. (1990) Targeting the E1 replication protein to the papillomavirus origin of replication by complex formation with the E2 transactivator. *Science*, **250**, 1694–1699
- Monsonogo, J., Magdelenat, H., Catalan, F., Coscas, Y., Zerat, L. & Sastre, X. (1991) Estrogen and progesterone receptors in cervical human papillomavirus related lesions. *Int. J. Cancer*, **48**, 533–539
- Monsonogo, J., Zerat, L., Catalan, F. & Coscas, Y. (1993) Genital human papillomavirus infections: correlation of cytological, colposcopic and histological features with viral types in women and their male partners. *Int. J. STD AIDS*, **4**, 13–20
- Montz, F.J., Monk, B.J., Fowler, J.M. & Nguyen, L. (1992) Natural history of the minimally abnormal Papanicolaou smear. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, **80**, 385–388
- Morelli, A.E., Belardi, G., DiPaola, G., Paredes, A. & Fainboim, L. (1994) Cellular subsets and epithelial ICAM-1 and HLA-DR expression in human papillomavirus infection of the vulva. *Acta derm. venereol. (Stockh.)*, **74**, 45–50
- Moreno, V., Muñoz, N., Bosch, F.X., de Sanjosé, S., Gonzalez, L.C., Tafur, L., Gili, M., Izarzugaza, I., Navarro, C., Vergara, A., Viladiu, P., Ascunce, N. & Shah, K.V. (1995) Risk factors for progression of cervical intraepithelial neoplasm grade III to invasive cervical cancer. *Cancer Epidemiol. Biomarkers Prev.*, **4**, 459–467
- Moreno-Lopez, J., Pettersson, U., Dinter, Z. & Philipson, L. (1981) Characterization of a papilloma virus from the European elk (EEPV). *Virology*, **112**, 589–595

- Moreno-Lopez, J., Ahola, H., Stenlund, A., Osterhaus, A. & Pettersson, U. (1984) Genome of an avian papillomavirus. *J. Virol.*, **51**, 872–875
- Moreno-Lopez, J., Ahola, H., Eriksson, A., Bergman, P. & Pettersson, U. (1987) Reindeer papilloma-virus transforming properties correlate with a highly conserved E5 region. *J. Virol.*, **61**, 3394–3400
- Moriyama, N., Nagase, Y., Ueki, T., Hosaka, Y., Higashihara, E., Murahashi, I. & Aso, Y. (1990) In situ hybridization study of human papillomavirus from the penile cancer. *Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi*, **81**, 1706–1710 (in Japanese)
- Morris, H.B., Gatter, K.C., Pulford, K., Haynes, P., Charnock, M., Taylor-Papadimitriou, J., Lane, E.B. & Mason, D.Y. (1983) Cervical wart virus infection, intraepithelial neoplasia and carcinoma; an immunohistological study using a panel of monoclonal antibodies. *Br. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, **90**, 1069–1081
- Morrison, E.A. (1994) Natural history of cervical infection with human papillomaviruses. *Clin. infect. Dis.*, **18**, 172–180
- Morrison, E.A., Ho, G.Y., Vermund, S.H., Goldberg, G.L., Kadish, A.S., Kelley, K.F. & Burk, R.D. (1991) Human papillomavirus infection and other risk factors for cervical neoplasia: a case-control study. *Int. J. Cancer*, **49**, 6–13
- Moscicki, A.-B. (1992) Human papillomavirus infections. *Adv. Pediatr.*, **39**, 257–281
- Moscicki, A.-B., Palefsky, J., Gonzales, J. & Schoolnik, G.K. (1990) Human papillomavirus infection in sexually active adolescent females: prevalence and risk factors. *Pediatr. Res.*, **28**, 507–513
- Moscicki, A.-B., Broering, J., Powell, K., Klein, J., Clayton, L., Smith, G., Boero, S., Darragh, T.M., Brescia, R.J. & Palefsky, J. (1993) Comparison between colposcopic, cytologic, and histologic findings in women positive and negative for human papillomavirus DNA. *J. adolesc. Health*, **14**, 74–79
- Mose Larsen, P., Storgaard, L. & Fey, S.J. (1987) Proteins present in bovine papillomavirus particles. *J. Virol.*, **61**, 3596–3601
- Moy, R.L. & Quan, M.B. (1991) The presence of HPV 16 in squamous-cell carcinoma of the proximal finger and reconstruction with a bilobed transposition flap. *J. dermatol. Surg. Oncol.*, **17**, 171–175
- Moy, R.L., Eliezri, Y.D., Nuovo, G.J., Zitelli, J.A., Bennett, R.G. & Silverstein, S. (1989) Human papillomavirus type 16 DNA in periungual squamous cell carcinomas. *J. Am. med. Assoc.*, **261**, 2669–2673
- Moyret-Lalle, C., Marcais, C., Jacquemier, J., Moles, J.-P., Daver, A., Soret, J.-Y., Jeanteur, P., Ozturk, M. & Theillet, C. (1995) *ras*, *p53* And HPV status in benign and malignant prostate tumors. *Int. J. Cancer*, **64**, 124–129
- Müller, M., Gausepohl, H., de Martynoff, G., Frank, R., Brasseur, R. & Gissmann, L. (1990) Identification of seroreactive regions of the human papillomavirus type 16 protein E4, E6, E7 and L1. *J. gen. Virol.*, **71**, 2709–2717
- Müller, M., Viscidi, R.P., Sun, Y., Guerrero, E., Hill, P.M., Shah, F., Bosch, F.X., Muñoz, N., Gissmann, L. & Shah, K.V. (1992) Antibodies to HPV-16 E6 and E7 proteins as markers for HPV-16-associated invasive cervical cancer. *Virology*, **187**, 508–514
- Müller, M., Gissmann, L., Cristiano, R.J., Sun, X.-Y., Frazer, I.H., Jenson, A.B., Alonso, A., Zentgraf, H. & Zhou, J. (1995a) Papillomavirus capsid binding and uptake by cells from different tissues and species. *J. Virol.*, **69**, 948–954

- Müller, M., Viscidi, R.P., Ulken, V., Bouwes Bavinck, J.N., Hill, P.M., Fisher, S.G., Reid, R., Muñoz, N., Schneider, A., Shah, K.V. & Gissmann, L. (1995b) Antibodies to the E4, E6, and E7 proteins of human papillomavirus (HPV) type 16 in patients with HPV-associated diseases and in the normal population. *J. invest. Dermatol.*, **104**, 138–141
- Münger, K. & Phelps, W.C. (1993) The human papillomavirus E7 protein as a transforming and transactivating factor. *Biochim. biophys. Acta*, **1155**, 111–123
- Münger, K., Phelps, W.C., Bubb, V., Howley, P.M. & Schlegel, R. (1989a) The E6 and E7 genes of the human papillomavirus type 16 together are necessary and sufficient for transformation of primary human keratinocytes. *J. Virol.*, **63**, 4417–4421
- Münger, K., Werness, B.A., Dyson, N., Phelps, W.C., Harlow, E. & Howley, P.M. (1989b) Complex formation of human papillomavirus E7 proteins with the retinoblastoma tumor suppressor gene product. *EMBO J.*, **8**, 4099–4105
- Muñoz, N. & Bosch, F.X. (1992) HPV and cervical neoplasia: review of case-control and cohort studies. In: Muñoz, N., Bosch, F.X., Shah, K.V. & Meheus, A., eds, *The Epidemiology of Cervical Cancer and Human Papillomavirus* (IARC Scientific Publications No. 119), Lyon, IARC, pp. 251–261
- Muñoz, N., Bosch, X. & Kaldor, J.M. (1988) Does human papillomavirus cause cervical cancer? The state of the epidemiological evidence. *Br. J. Cancer*, **57**, 1–5
- Muñoz, N., Cardis, E. & Teuchmann, S. (1990) Comparative epidemiological aspects of oro-genital cancers. In: Monsonago, J., ed., *Papillomaviruses in Human Pathology. Recent Progress in Epidermoid Precancers* (Serono Symposia Publication Vol. 78), New York, Raven Press, pp. 1–12
- Muñoz, N., Bosch, F.X., de Sanjosé, S., Tafur, L., Izarzugaza, I., Gili, M., Viladiu, P., Navarro, C., Martos, C., Ascunce, N., Gonzalez, L.C., Kaldor, J.M., Guerrero, E., Lörincz, A., Santamaria, M. de Ruiz, P. A., Aristizabal, N. & Shah, K.V. (1992) The causal link between human papillomavirus and invasive cervical cancer: a population-based case-control study in Colombia and Spain. *Int. J. Cancer*, **52**, 743–749
- Muñoz, N., Bosch, F.X., de Sanjosé, S., Vergara, A., del Moral, A., Muñoz, M.T., Tafur, L., Gili, M., Izarzugaza, I., Viladiu, P., Navarro, C., Alonso de Ruiz, Aristizabal, N., Santamaria, M., Orfila, J., Daniel, R.W., Guerrero, E. & Shah, K.V. (1993) Risk factors for cervical intraepithelial neoplasia grade III/carcinoma *in situ* in Spain and Colombia. *Cancer Epidemiol. Biomarkers Prev.*, **2**, 423–431
- Muñoz, N., Bosch, F.X., de Sanjosé, S. & Shah, K.V. (1994) The role of HPV in the etiology of cervical cancer. *Mutat. Res.*, **305**, 293–301
- Muñoz, N., Crawford, L. & Couraget, P. (1995) HPV vaccines for cervical neoplasia. *Lancet*, **345**, 249
- Myers, G., Bernard H.-U., Delius, H., Favre, M., Icenogel, J., Van Ranst, M. & Wheeler, C., eds (1994) *Human Papillomaviruses 1994: A compilation and Analysis of Nucleic Acid and Amino Acid Sequences*, Los Alamos, NM, Los Alamos National Laboratory
- Nahass, G.T., Blauvert, A., Leonardi, C.L. & Penneys, N.S. (1992) BCC of the scrotum: report of three cases and review of the literature. *J. Am. Acad. Dermatol.*, **26**, 574–578
- Nahmias, A., Josey, W., Naib, Z.M., Luce, C.F. & Guest, B.A. (1970) Antibodies to *Herpesvirus hominis* types 1 and 2 in humans. II. Women with cervical cancer. *Am. J. Epidemiol.*, **91**, 547–552
- Nakazawa, A., Inoue, M., Saito, J., Sasagawa, T., Ueda, G. & Tanizawa, O. (1992) Detection of human papillomavirus types 16 and 18 in the exfoliated cervical cells using the polymerase chain reaction. *Int. J. Gynaecol. Obstet.*, **37**, 13–18

- Nasiell, K., Roger, V. & Nasiell, M. (1986) Behavior of mild cervical dysplasia during long-term follow-up. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, **67**, 665–669
- Nasseri, M., Hirochika, R., Broker, T.R. & Chow, L.T. (1987) A human papilloma virus type 11 transcript encoding an E₁^{E₄} protein. *Virology*, **159**, 433–439
- National Cancer Institute Workshop (1989) The 1988 Bethesda System for reporting cervical/vaginal cytologic diagnoses. *J. Am. med. Assoc.*, **262**, 931–934
- Negrini, B.P., Schiffman, M.H., Kurman, R.J., Barnes, W., Lannom, L., Malley, K., Brinton, L.A., Delgado, G., Jones, S., Tchabo, J.G. & Lancaster, W.D. (1990) Oral contraceptive use, human papillomavirus infection, and risk of early cytological abnormalities of the cervix. *Cancer Res.*, **50**, 4670–4675
- Neil, S.M., Lessana-Liebowitch, M., Pelisse, M. & Moyal-Barracco, M. (1990) Lichen sclerosus, invasive squamous cell carcinoma, and human papillomavirus (Letter to the Editor). *Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, **162**, 1633–1644
- Nevins, J.R. (1992) E2F: a link between the Rb tumor suppressor protein and viral oncoproteins. *Science*, **258**, 424–429
- Newfield, L., Goldsmith, A., Bradlow, H.L. & Auborn, K. (1993) Estrogen metabolism and human papillomavirus-induced tumors of the larynx: chemo-prophylaxis with indole-3-carbinol. *Anti-cancer Res.*, **13**, 337–341
- Ngan, H.Y.S., Stanley, M., Liu, S.S. & Ma, H.K. (1994) HPV and p53 in cervical cancer. *Genitourin. Med.*, **70**, 167–170
- Nicklin, J.L., Wright, R.G., Bell, J.R., Samaratunga, H., Cox, N.C. & Ward, B.G. (1991) A clinicopathological study of adenocarcinoma *in situ* of the cervix. The influence of cervical HPV infection and other factors, and the role of conservative surgery. *Aust. N. Z. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, **31**, 179–183
- Niedobitek, G., Pitteroff, S., Herbst, H., Shepherd, P., Finn, T., Anagnostopoulos, I. & Stein, H. (1990) Detection of human papillomavirus type 16 DNA in carcinomas of the palatine tonsil. *J. clin. Pathol.*, **43**, 918–921
- Nindl, I., Benitez-Bribiesca, L., Berumen, J., Farmanara, N., Fisher, S., Gross, G., Lopez-Carillo, L., Müller, M., Tommasino, M., Vazquez-Curiel, A. & Gissmann, L. (1994) Antibodies against linear and conformational epitopes of the human papillomavirus (HPV) type 16 E6 and E7 oncoproteins in sera of cervical cancer patients. *Arch. Virol.*, **137**, 341–353
- Nishikawa, A., Fukushima, M., Shimada, M., Yamakawa, Y., Shimano, S., Kato, I. & Fujinaga, K. (1991) Relatively low prevalence of human papillomavirus 16, 18 and 33 DNA in the normal cervixes of Japanese women shown by polymerase chain reaction. *Jpn J. Cancer Res.*, **82**, 532–538
- Noble-Topham, S.E., Fliss, D.M., Hartwick, W.J., McLachlin, C.M., Freeman, J.L., Noyek, A.M. & Andrulis, I.L. (1993) Detection and typing of human papillomavirus in verrucous carcinoma of the oral cavity using the polymerase chain reaction. *Arch. Otolaryngol. Head Neck Surg.*, **119**, 1299–1304
- Noel, J.C., Penny, M.O., Goldschmidt, D., Verhest, A., Heenen, M. & de Dobbeleer, G. (1993) Human papillomavirus type 1 DNA in verrucous carcinoma of the leg. *J. Am. Acad. Dermatol.*, **29**, 1036–1038

- Nonnenmacher, B., Hubbert, N.L., Kirnbauer, R., Shah, K.V., Muñoz, N., Bosch, F.X., de Sanjosé, S., Viscidi, R., Lowry, D.R. & Schiller, J.T. (1995) Serologic response to human papillomavirus type 16 (HPV-16) virus-like particles in HPV-16 DNA-positive invasive cervical cancer and cervical intraepithelial neoplasia grade III patients and controls from Colombia and Spain. *J. infect. Dis.* (in press)
- Nordin, P., Stenquist, B. & Hansson, B.G. (1994) Joint occurrence of human papillomavirus type 16 DNA in Bowen's disease on a finger and in dysplasia of the vulva and the uterine cervix (Letter to the Editor). *Br. J. Dermatol.*, **131**, 740
- Northfelt, D.W. & Palefsky, J.M. (1992) Human papillomavirus-associated anogenital neoplasia in persons with HIV infection. *AIDS clin. Rev.*, 241–259
- Norval, M., Michie, J.R., Apps, M.V., Head, K.W. & Else, R.E. (1985) Rumen papillomas in sheep. *Vet. Microbiol.*, **10**, 219–229
- Nuovo, G. (1991) Evidence against a role for human papillomavirus in colon neoplasms (Letter to the Editor). *Arch. Surg.*, **126**, 656
- Nuovo, G., Friedman, D. & Richart, R.M. (1990) In-situ hybridization analysis of human papillomavirus DNA segregation patterns in lesions of the female genital tract. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, **36**, 256–262
- Nuovo, G.J., MacConnell, P., Forde, A. & Delvenne, P. (1991a) Detection of human papillomavirus DNA in formalin-fixed tissues by in situ hybridization after amplification by polymerase chain reaction. *Am. J. Pathol.*, **139**, 847–854
- Nuovo, G.J., Darfler, M.M., Impraim, C.C. & Bromley, S.E. (1991b) Occurrence of multiple types of human papillomavirus in genital tract lesions. Analysis by in situ hybridization and the polymerase chain reaction. *Am. J. Pathol.*, **138**, 53–58
- Nuovo, G.J., Delvenne, P., MacConnell, P., Chalas, E., Neto, C. & Mann, W.J. (1991c) Correlation of histology and detection of human papillomavirus DNA in vulvar cancers. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, **43**, 275–280
- Obalek, S., Favre, M., Jablonska, S., Szymanczyk, J. & Orth, G. (1988) Human papillomavirus type 2-associated basal cell carcinoma in two immunosuppressed patients. *Arch. Dermatol.*, **124**, 930–934
- Obalek, S., Misiewicz, J., Jablonska, S., Favre, M. & Orth, G. (1993) Childhood condyloma acuminatum: association with genital and cutaneous human papillomaviruses. *Pediatr. Dermatol.*, **10**, 101–106
- O'Banion, M.K., Reichmann, M.E. & Sundberg, J.P. (1986) Cloning and characterization of an equine cutaneous papillomavirus. *Virology*, **152**, 100–109
- O'Banion, M.K., Sundberg, J.P., Shima, A.L. & Reichmann, M.E. (1987) Venereal papilloma and papillomavirus in a colobus monkey (*Colobus guereza*). *Intervirology*, **28**, 232–237
- Ocadiz, R., Saucedo, R., Cruz, M., Graef, A.M. & Gariglio, P. (1987) High correlation between molecular alterations of the c-myc oncogene and carcinoma of the uterine cervix. *Cancer Res.*, **47**, 4173–4177
- Odrich, M.G., Jakobiec, F.A., Lancaster, W.D., Kenyon, K.R., Kelly, L.D., Kornmehl, E.W., Steinert, R.F., Grove, A.S., Jr, Shore, J.W., Gregoire, L. & Albert, D.M. (1991) A spectrum of bilateral squamous conjunctival tumors associated with human papillomavirus type 16. *Ophthalmology*, **98**, 628–635
- Odunsi, K., Terry, G., Ho, L., Bell, J., Cuzick, J. & Ganesan, T.S. (1995) Association between HLA DQB1 * 03 and cervical intra-epithelial neoplasia. *Mol. Med.*, **1**, 161–171

- Ogunbiyi, O.A., Scholefield, J.H., Robertson, G., Smith, J.H.F., Sharp, F. & Rogers, K. (1994a) Anal human papillomavirus infection and squamous neoplasia in patients with invasive vulvar cancer. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, **83**, 212–216
- Ogunbiyi, O.A., Scholefield, J.H., Raftery, A.T., Smith, J.H., Duffy, S., Sharp, F. & Rogers, K. (1994b) Prevalence of anal human papillomavirus infection and intraepithelial neoplasia in renal allograft recipients. *Br. J. Surg.*, **81**, 365–367
- Ogura, H., Watanabe, S., Fukushima, K., Masuda, Y., Fujiwara, T. & Yabe, Y. (1993) Human papillomavirus DNA in squamous cell carcinomas of the respiratory and upper digestive tracts. *Jpn. J. clin. Oncol.*, **23**, 221–225
- Ohta, M., Casanova, H., Mizuno, K., Kaseki, H., Niwa, K. & Ishiko, H. (1991) Epidemiologic background and changes in patients infected with human papilloma virus. *Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi*, **43**, 479–484 (in Japanese)
- Okabayashi, M., Angeli, M.G., Christensen, N.D. & Kreider, J.W. (1991) Morphometric analysis and identification of infiltrating leucocytes in regressing and progressing Shope rabbit papillomas. *Int. J. Cancer*, **49**, 919–923
- Okada, Y., Yahata, G., Takeuchi, S., Seidoh, T. & Tanaka, K. (1989) A correlation between the expression of CD 8 antigen and specific cytotoxicity of tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes. *Jpn J. Cancer Res.*, **80**, 249–256
- Okagaki, T., Tase, T., Twiggs, L.B. & Carson, L.F. (1989) Histogenesis of cervical adenocarcinoma with reference to human papillomavirus-18 as a carcinogen. *J. reprod. Med.*, **34**, 639–644
- Olson, C. (1987) Animal papillomas: historical perspectives. In: Selzman, N.P. & Howley, P.M., eds, *The Papillomaviruses*, New York, Plenum Press, pp. 39–66
- Olson, C., Jr & Cook, R.H. (1951) Cutaneous sarcoma-like lesions of the horse caused by the agent of bovine papilloma. *Proc. Soc. exp. biol. Med.*, **27**, 281–284
- Olson, C., Pamukcu, A.M., Brobst, D.F., Kowalczyk, T., Satter, E.J. & Price, J.M. (1959) A urinary bladder tumor induced by a bovine cutaneous papilloma agent. *Cancer Res.*, **19**, 779–783
- Olson, C., Pamukcu, A.M. & Brobst, D.F. (1965) Papilloma-like virus from bovine urinary bladder tumors. *Cancer Res.*, **25**, 840–849
- Olson, C., Gordon, D.E., Robl, M.G. & Lee, K.P. (1969) Oncogenicity of bovine papilloma virus. *Arch. environ. Health.*, **19**, 827–837
- Onda, T., Kanda, T., Zanma, S., Yasugi, T., Watanabe, S., Kawana, T., Ueda, K., Yoshikawa, H., Taketani, Y. & Yoshiike, K. (1993) Association of the antibodies against human papillomavirus 16 E4 and E7 proteins with cervical cancer positive for human papillomavirus DNA. *Int. J. Cancer*, **54**, 624–628
- Ong, C.-K., Chan, S.-Y., Campo, M.S., Fujinaga, K., Mavromara-Nazos, P., Labropoulou, V., Pfister, H., Tay, S.-K., ter Meulen, J., Villa, L.L. & Bernard, H.-U. (1993) Evolution of human papillomavirus type 18: an ancient phylogenetic root in Africa and intratype diversity reflect coevolution with human ethnic groups. *J. Virol.*, **67**, 6424–6431
- Oriel, J.D. (1971) Natural history of genital warts. *Br. J. vener. Dis.*, **47**, 1–13
- Orth, G. (1986) Epidermodysplasia verruciformis: a model for understanding the oncogenicity of human papillomaviruses In: *Papillomaviruses* (Ciba Foundation Symposium 120), New York, John Wiley & Sons, pp. 157–174

- Orth, G., Jablonska, S., Jarzabek-Chorzelska, M., Obalek, S., Rzeska, G., Favre, M. & Croissant, O. (1979) Characteristics of the lesions and risk of malignant conversion associated with the type of human papillomavirus involved in epidermodysplasia verruciformis. *Cancer Res.*, **39**, 1074–1082
- Orth, G., Jablonska, S., Favre, M., Croissant, O., Obalek, S., Jarzabek-Chorzelska, M. & Jibard, N. (1981) Identification of papillomaviruses in butchers' warts. *J. invest. Dermatol.*, **76**, 97–102
- Oshima, J., Steinmann, K.E., Campisi, J. & Schlegel, R. (1993) Modulation of cell growth, p34^{cdc2} and cyclin A levels by SV-40 large T antigen. *Oncogene*, **8**, 2987–2993
- Osterhaus, A.D.M.E., Ellens, D.J. & Horzinek, M.C. (1977) Identification and characterization of a papillomavirus from birds (Fringillidae). *Intervirology*, **8**, 351–359
- Östör, A.G. (1993) Natural history of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia: a critical review. *Int. J. gynecol. Pathol.*, **12**, 186–192
- Ostrow, R.S., Krzyzek, R., Pass, F. & Faras, A.J. (1981) Identification of a novel human papilloma virus in cutaneous warts of meathandlers. *Virology*, **108**, 21–27
- Ostrow, R.S., Bender, M., Nimura, M., Seki, T., Kawashima, M., Pass, F. & Faras, A. (1982) Human papillomavirus DNA in cutaneous primary and metastasized squamous cell carcinomas from patients with epidermodysplasia verruciformis. *Proc. natl Acad. Sci. USA*, **79**, 1634–1638
- Ostrow, R.S., Manias, D.A., Fong, W.J., Zachow, K.R. & Faras, A.J. (1987a) A survey of human cancers for human papillomavirus DNA by filter hybridization. *Cancer*, **59**, 429–434
- Ostrow, R.S., Manias, D., Mitchell, A.J., Stawowy, L. & Faras, A.J. (1987b) Epidermodysplasia verruciformis. A case associated with primary lymphatic dysplasia, depressed cell-mediated immunity, and Bowen's disease containing human papillomavirus 16 DNA. *Arch. Dermatol.*, **123**, 1511–1516
- Ostrow, R.S., Manias, D.A., Clark, B.A., Fukushima, M., Okagaki, T., Twiggs, L.B. & Faras, A.J. (1988) The analysis of carcinomas of the vagina for human papillomavirus DNA. *Int. J. gynecol. Pathol.*, **7**, 308–314
- Ostrow, R.S., Shaver, M.K., Turnquist, S., Viksnins, A., Bender, M., Vance, C., Kaye, V. & Faras, A.J. (1989a) HPV 16 DNA in a cutaneous invasive cancer. *Arch. Dermatol.*, **125**, 666–669
- Ostrow, R.S., Zachow, K.R., Shaver, M.K. & Faras, A.J. (1989b) Human papillomavirus type 27: detection of a novel human papillomavirus in common warts of a renal transplant recipient. *J. Virol.*, **63**, 4904–4906
- Ostrow, R.S., McGlennen, R.C., Shaver, M.K., Kloster, B.E., Houser, D. & Faras, A.J. (1990) A rhesus monkey model for sexual transmission of a papillomavirus isolated from a squamous cell carcinoma. *Proc. natl Acad. Sci. USA*, **87**, 8170–8174
- Ostrow, R.S., LaBresh, K.V. & Faras, A.J. (1991) Characterization of the complete RhPV 1 genomic sequence and an integration locus from a metastatic tumor. *Virology*, **181**, 424–429
- Ostrow, R.S., Forslund, K.M., McGlennen, R.C., Shaw, D.P., Schlievert, P.M., Ussery, M.A., Huggins, J.W. & Faras, A.J. (1992) Ribavirin mitigates wart growth in rabbits at early stages of infection with cottontail rabbit papillomavirus. *Antiviral Res.*, **17**, 99–113
- Ostrow, R.S., Coughlin, S.M., McGlennen, R.C., Johnson, A.N., Ratterree, M.S., Scheffler, J., Yaegashi, N., Galloway, D.A. & Faras, A.J. (1995) Serological and molecular evidence of rhesus papillomavirus type 1 infections in tissues from geographically distinct institutions. *J. gen. Virol.*, **76**, 293–299

- Ostwald, C., Müller P., Barten, M., Rutsatz, K., Sonnenburg, M., Milde-Langosch, K. & Löning, T. (1994) Human papillomavirus DNA in oral squamous cell carcinomas and normal mucosa. *J. oral Pathol. Med.*, **23**, 220–225
- Otten, N., von Tscharnier, C., Lazary, S., Antczak, D.F. & Gerber, H. (1993) DNA of bovine papillomavirus type 1 and 2 in equine sarcoids: PCR detection and direct sequencing. *Arch. Virol.*, **132**, 121–131
- Oyesanya, O.A., Amerasinghe, C. & Manning, E.A. (1993a) A comparison between loop diathermy conization and cold-knife conization for management of cervical dysplasia associated with unsatisfactory colposcopy. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, **50**, 84–88
- Oyesanya, O.A., Amerasinghe, C.N. & Manning, E.A. (1993b) Outpatient excisional management of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. A prospective, randomized comparison between loop diathermy excision and laser excisional conization. *Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, **168**, 485–488
- Paez, C.G., Yaegashi, N., Sato, S. & Yajima, A. (1993) Prevalence of serum IgG antibodies for the E7 and L2 proteins of human papillomavirus type 16 in cervical cancer patients and controls. *Tohoku J. exp. Med.*, **170**, 113–121
- Pagano, R., Chanen, W., Rome, R.M. & Johnstone, N.R. (1987) The significance of human papilloma virus atypia ('wart virus infection') found alone on cervical cytology screening. *Aust. N. Z. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, **27**, 136–139
- Pagano, M., Dürst, M., Joswig, S., Draetta, G. & Jansen-Dürr, P. (1992) Binding of the human E2F transcription factor to the retinoblastoma protein but not to cyclin A is abolished in HPV-16-immortalized cells. *Oncogene*, **7**, 1681–1686
- Palefsky, J.M. (1991) Human papillomavirus-associated anogenital neoplasia and other solid tumors in human immunodeficiency virus-infected individuals. *Current Opinion Oncol.*, **3**, 881–885
- Palefsky, J.M. (1994) Anal human papillomavirus infection and anal cancer in HIV-positive individuals: an emerging problem. *AIDS*, **8**, 283–295
- Palefsky, J.M., Gonzales, J., Greenblatt, R.M., Ahn, D.K. & Hollander, H. (1990) Anal intraepithelial neoplasia and anal papillomavirus infection among homosexual males with group IV HIV disease. *J. Am. med. Assoc.*, **263**, 2911–2916
- Palefsky, J.M., Holly, E.A., Gonzales, J., Berline, J., Ahn, D.K. & Greenspan, J.S. (1991) Detection of human papillomavirus DNA in anal intraepithelial neoplasia and anal cancer. *Cancer Res.*, **51**, 1014–1019
- Palefsky, J.M., Holly, E.A., Gonzales, J., Lamborn, K. & Hollander, H. (1992) Natural history of anal cytologic abnormalities and papillomavirus infection among homosexual men with group IV HIV disease. *J. acquir. immune Defic. Syndr.*, **5**, 1258–1265
- Palefsky, J.M., Shiboski, S. & Moss, A. (1994) Risk factors for anal human papillomavirus infection and anal cytologic abnormalities in HIV-positive and HIV-negative homosexual men. *J. acquir. immune Defic. Syndr.*, **7**, 599–606
- Palmer, J.G., Scholefield, J.H., Coates, P.J., Shepherd, N.A., Jass, J.R., Crawford, L.V. & Northover, J.M.A. (1989) Anal cancer and human papillomaviruses. *Dis. Colon Rectum*, **32**, 1016–1022
- Pamukcu, A.M. (1963) Epidemiologic studies on urinary bladder tumors in Turkish cattle. *Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci.*, **108**, 938–947
- Pan, H. & Griep, A.E. (1994) Altered cell cycle regulation in the lens of HPV-16 E6 or E7 transgenic mice: implications for tumor suppressor gene function in development. *Genes Dev.*, **8**, 1285–1299

- Pao, C.C., Lai, C.-H., Wu, S.-Y., Young, K.-C., Chang, P.-L. & Soong, Y.-K. (1989) Detection of human papillomaviruses in exfoliated cervicovaginal cells by in situ DNA hybridization analysis. *J. clin. Microbiol.*, **27**, 168–173
- Pao, C.C., Lin, C.-Y., Maa, J.-S., Lai, C.-H., Wu, S.-Y. & Soong, Y.-K. (1990) Detection of human papillomaviruses in cervicovaginal cells using polymerase chain reaction. *J. infect. Dis.*, **161**, 113–115
- Pao, C.C., Kao, S.M., Tang, G.C., Lee, K., Si, J. & Ruan, S. (1994a) Prevalence of human papilloma-virus DNA sequences in an area with very high incidence of cervical carcinoma. *Br. J. Cancer*, **70**, 694–696
- Pao, C.C., Kao, S.M., Chen, J.H., Tang, G.C., Chang, P.Y. & Tan, T.T. (1994b) State of mutational alterations of p53 and retinoblastoma susceptibility genes in papillomavirus-negative small cell cervical carcinomas. *J. surg. Oncol.*, **57**, 87–93
- Papanicolaou, G.N. & Traut, H.F. (1943) *Diagnosis of Uterine Cancer by the Vaginal Smear*, New York, The Commonwealth Fund
- Paquette, R.L., Lee, Y.Y., Wilczynski, S.P., Karmakar, A., Kizaki, M., Miller, C.W. & Koeffler, H.P. (1993) Mutations of p53 and human papillomavirus infection in cervical carcinoma. *Cancer*, **72**, 1272–1280
- Parham, P. (1994) Evolution of class I HLA antigen presenting molecules. In: Stanley, M.A., ed., *Immunology of Human Papillomaviruses*, New York, Plenum, pp. 161–172
- Park, J.S., Jones, R.W., McLean, M.R., Currie, J.L., Woodruff, J.D., Shah, K.V. & Kurman, R.J. (1991) Possible etiologic heterogeneity of vulvar intraepithelial neoplasia: a correlation of pathologic characteristics with human papillomavirus detection by in situ hybridization and polymerase chain reaction. *Cancer*, **67**, 1599–1607
- Park, D.S., Selvey, L.A., Kelsall, S.R. & Frazer, I.H. (1993) Human papillomavirus type 16 E6, E7 and L1 and type 18 E7 proteins produced by recombinant baculoviruses. *J. virol. Meth.*, **45**, 303–318
- Park, D.J., Wilczynski, S.P., Paquette, R.L., Miller, C.W. & Koeffler, H.P. (1994) p53 Mutations in HPV-negative cervical carcinoma. *Oncogene*, **9**, 205–210
- Parry, G., Byrne, M., Morse, A., Coleman, D.V., Taylor-Robinson, D. & Malcolm, A.D.B. (1990) Human papillomavirus infection of the cervix — the results of a prospective study. In: Howley, P.M. & Broker, T.R., eds, *Papillomaviruses*, New York, Wiley-Liss, pp. 13–20
- Pasetto, N., Sesti, F., De Santis, L., Piccione, E., Novelli, G. & Dallapiccola, B. (1992) The prevalence of HPV16 DNA in normal and pathological cervical scrapes using the polymerase chain reaction. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, **46**, 33–36
- Pater, M.M. & Pater, A. (1991) RU486 inhibits glucocorticoid hormone-dependent oncogenesis by human papillomavirus type 16 DNA. *Virology*, **183**, 799–802
- Pater, M.M., Hughes, G.A., Hyslop, D.E., Nakshatri, H. & Pater, A. (1988) Glucocorticoid-dependent oncogenic transformation by type 16 but not type 11 human papilloma virus DNA. *Nature*, **335**, 832–835
- Pater, A., Bayatpour, M. & Pater, M.M. (1990) Oncogenic transformation by human papillomavirus type 16 deoxyribonucleic acid in the presence of progesterone or progestins from oral contraceptives. *Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, **162**, 1099–1103
- Paterson-Brown, S., Chappatte, O.A., Clark, S.K., Wright, A., Maxwell, P., Taub, N.A. & Raju, K.S. (1992) The significance of cone biopsy resection margins. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, **46**, 182–185

- Patrick, D.R., Oliff, A. & Heimbrosk, D.C. (1994) Identification of a novel retinoblastoma gene product binding site on human papillomavirus type 16 E7 protein. *J. biol. Chem.*, **269**, 6842–6850
- Pecoraro, G., Lee, M., Morgan, D. & Defendi, V. (1991) Evolution of in vitro transformation and tumorigenesis of HPV 16 and HPV 18 immortalized primary cervical epithelial cells. *Am. J. Pathol.*, **138**, 1–8
- Pei, X.F., Gorman, P.A. & Watt, F.M. (1991) Two strains of human keratinocytes transfected with HPV16 DNA: comparison with the normal parental cells. *Carcinogenesis*, **12**, 277–284
- Pei, X.F., Meck, J.M., Greenhalgh, D. & Schlegel, R. (1993) Cotransfection of HPV-18 and *v-fos* DNA induces tumorigenicity of primary human keratinocytes. *Virology*, **196**, 855–860
- Pélisson, I., Chardonnet, Y., Euvrard, S. & Schmitt, D. (1994) Immunohistochemical detection of p53 protein in cutaneous lesions from transplant recipients harbouring human papillomavirus DNA. *Virchows Arch.*, **424**, 623–630
- Peng, H.Q., Liu, S.L., Mann, V., Rohan, T. & Rawls, W. (1991) Human papillomavirus types 16 and 33, herpes simplex virus type 2 and other risk factors for cervical cancer in Sichuan Province, China. *Int. J. Cancer*, **47**, 711–716
- Peng, X., Olson, R.O., Christian, C.B., Lang, C.M. & Kreider, J.W. (1993) Papillomas and carcinomas in transgenic rabbits carrying EJ-*ras* DNA and cottontail rabbit papillomavirus DNA. *J. Virol.*, **67**, 1698–1701
- Penn, I. (1986) Cancers of the anogenital region in renal transplant recipients: analysis of 65 cases. *Cancer*, **58**, 611–616
- Pereira-Smith, O.M. & Smith, J.R. (1981) Expression of SV40 T antigen in finite life-span hybrids of normal and SV40-transformed fibroblasts. *Somatic Cell Genet.*, **7**, 411–421
- Pérez-Ayala, M., Ruiz-Cabello, F., Esteban, F., Concha, A., Redondo, M., Oliva, M.R., Cabrera, T. & Garrido, F. (1990) Presence of HPV 16 sequences in laryngeal carcinomas. *Int. J. Cancer*, **46**, 8–11
- Peters, R.K., Thomas, D., Hagan, D.G., Mack, T.M. & Henderson, B.E. (1986) Risk factors for invasive cervical cancer among Latinas and non-Latinas in Los Angeles County. *J. natl Cancer Inst.*, **77**, 1063–1077
- Petersen, C.S., Sjølin, K.-E., Rosman, N. & Lindeberg, H. (1994) Lack of human papillomavirus DNA in carcinoma cuniculatum (Letter to the Editor). *Acta dermat. venereol. (Stockh.)*, **74**, 231–232
- Petry, K.U., Scheffel, D., Bode, U., Gabrysiak, T., Köchel, H., Kupsch, E., Glaubitz, M., Niesert, S., Kühnle, H. & Schedel, I. (1994) Cellular immunodeficiency enhances the progression of human papillomavirus-associated cervical lesions. *Int. J. Cancer*, **57**, 836–840
- Petti, L., Nilson, L.A. & DiMaio, D. (1991) Activation of the platelet-derived growth factor receptor by the bovine papillomavirus E5 transforming protein. *EMBO J.*, **10**, 845–855
- Pfister, H. (1987) Human papillomaviruses and genital cancer. *Adv. Cancer Res.*, **48**, 113–147
- Pfister, H. & Fuchs, P.G. (1994) Anatomy, taxonomy and evolution of papillomaviruses. *Intervirology*, **37**, 143–149
- Pfister, H. & Haneke, E. (1984) Demonstration of human papillomavirus type 2 DNA in Bowen's disease. *Arch. dermatol. Res.*, **276**, 123–125
- Pfister, H. & zur Hausen, H. (1978) Characterization of proteins of human papilloma viruses (HPV) and antibody response to HPV 1. *Med. Microbiol. Immunol. (Berl.)*, **166**, 13–19
- Pfister, H., Gissmann, L. & zur Hausen, H. (1977) Partial characterization of the proteins of human papillomaviruses (HPV) 1–3. *Virology*, **83**, 131–137

- Pfister, H., Linz, U., Gissmann, L., Huchthausen, B., Hoffmann, D. & zur Hausen, H. (1979a) Partial characterization of a new type of bovine papilloma viruses. *Virology*, **96**, 1–8
- Pfister, H., Huchthausen, B., Gross, G. & zur Hausen, H. (1979b) Seroepidemiologic studies of bovine papillomavirus infections. *J. natl Cancer Inst.*, **62**, 1423–1425
- Pfister, H., Nurnberger, F., Gissmann, L. & zur Hausen, H. (1981a) Characterization of a human papillomavirus from epidermodysplasia verruciformis lesions of a patient from Upper-volta. *Int. J. Cancer*, **27**, 645–650
- Pfister, H., Fink, B. & Thomas, C. (1981b) Extrachromosomal bovine papillomavirus type 1 DNA in hamster fibromas and fibrosarcomas. *Virology*, **115**, 414–418
- Pfister, H., Hettich, I., Runne, U., Gissmann, L. & Chliff, G.N. (1983a) Characterization of human papillomavirus type 13 from focal epithelial hyperplastic neck lesion. *J. Virol.*, **47**, 363–366
- Pfister, H., Gassenmaier, A., Nürnberg, F. & Stuttgen, G. (1983b) Human papillomavirus 5-DNA in a carcinoma of an epidermodysplasia verruciformis patient infected with various human papillomavirus types. *Cancer Res.*, **43**, 1436–1441
- Phelps, W.C., Yee, C.L., Münger, K. & Howley, P.M. (1988) The human papillomavirus type 16 E7 gene encodes transactivation and transformation functions similar to those of adenovirus E1A. *Cell*, **53**, 539–547
- Phelps, W.C., Bagchi, S., Barnes, J.A., Raychaudhuri, P., Kraus, V., Münger, K., Howley, P.M. & Nevins, J.R. (1991) Analysis of *trans* activation by human papillomavirus type 16 E7 and adenovirus 12S E1A suggests a common mechanism. *J. Virol.*, **65**, 6922–6930
- Phelps, W.C., Münger, K., Yee, C.L., Barnes, J.A. & Howley, P.M. (1992) Structure-function analysis of the human papillomavirus type 16 E7 oncoprotein. *J. Virol.*, **66**, 2418–2427
- Phillips, D.H. & Ni Shé, M. (1993) Smoking-related DNA adducts in human cervical biopsies. In: Phillips, D.H., Castegnaro, M. & Bartsch, H., eds., *Postlabelling Methods for the Detection of DNA Damage* (IARC Scientific Publications No. 124), Lyon, IARC, pp. 327–330
- Pich, A., Margaria, E., Ghiringhello, B. & Navone, R. (1992) In situ hybridization for human papillomavirus as a method of predicting the evolution of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. *Arch. Gynecol. Obstet.*, **252**, 11–19
- Pierceall, W.E., Goldberg, L.H. & Ananthaswamy, H.N. (1991) Presence of human papilloma virus type 16 DNA sequences in human nonmelanoma skin cancers. *J. invest. Dermatol.*, **97**, 880–884
- Pietenpol, J.A., Tokino, T., Thiagalingam, S., El-Deiry, W.S., Kinzler, K.W. & Vogelstein, B. (1994) Sequence-specific transcriptional activation is essential for growth suppression by p53. *Proc. natl Acad. Sci. USA*, **91**, 1998–2002
- Pilotti, S., Rotola, A., D'Amato, L., Di Luca, D., Shah, K.V., Cassai, E. & Rilke, F. (1990) Vulvar carcinomas: search for sequences homologous to human papillomavirus and herpes simplex virus DNA. *Mod. Pathol.*, **3**, 442–448
- Pim, D., Collins, M. & Banks, L. (1992) Human papillomavirus type 16 E5 gene stimulates the transforming activity of the epidermal growth factor receptor. *Oncogene*, **7**, 27–32
- Pirisi, L., Yasumoto, S., Feller, M., Doniger, J. & DiPaolo, J.A. (1987) Transformation of human fibroblasts and keratinocytes with human papillomavirus type 16 DNA. *J. Virol.*, **61**, 1061–1066
- Pirisi, L., Creek, K.E., Doniger, J. & DiPaolo, J.A. (1988) Continuous cell lines with altered growth and differentiation properties originate after transfection of human keratinocytes with human papillomavirus type 16 DNA. *Carcinogenesis*, **9**, 1573–1579

- Planner, R.S. & Hobbs, J.B. (1988) Intraepithelial and invasive neoplasia of the vulva in association with human papillomavirus infection. *J. reprod. Med.*, **33**, 503–509
- Poljak, M. & Cerar, A. (1993) Human papillomavirus type 16 DNA in oesophageal squamous cell carcinoma. *Anticancer Res.*, **13**, 2113–2116
- Popescu, N.C. & DiPaolo, J.A. (1990) Integration of human papillomavirus 16 DNA and genomic rearrangements in immortalized human keratinocyte lines. *Cancer Res.*, **50**, 1316–1323
- Popescu, N.C., Zimonjic, D. & DiPaolo, J.A. (1989) Viral integration, fragile sites and proto-oncogenes in human neoplasia. *Human Genet.*, **84**, 383–386
- Popper, H.H., El-Shabrawi, Y., Wöckel, W., Höfler, G., Kenner, L., Jüttner-Smolle, F.M. & Pongratz, M.G. (1994) Prognostic importance of human papilloma virus typing in squamous cell papilloma of the bronchus: comparison of in situ hybridization and the polymerase chain reaction. *Hum. Pathol.*, **25**, 1191–1197
- Porreco, R., Penn, I., Droegemueller, W., Greer, B. & Makowski, E. (1975) Gynecologic malignancies in immunosuppressed organ homograft recipients. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, **45**, 359–364
- Premoli-de-Percoco, G., Galindo, I., Ramirez, J.L., Perrone, M. & Rivera, H. (1993) Detection of human papillomavirus-related oral verruca vulgaris among venezuelans. *J. oral Pathol. Med.*, **22**, 113–116
- Prendiville, W., Cullimore, J. & Norman, S. (1989) Large loop excision of the transformation zone (LLETZ). A new method of management for women with cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. *Br. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, **96**, 1054–1060
- Price, M.L., Tidman, M.J., Fagg, N.L.K., Palmer, T.J. & MacDonald, D.M. (1988) Distinctive epidermal atypia in immunosuppression-associated cutaneous malignancy. *Histopathology*, **13**, 89–94
- Purdie, K.J., Sexton, C.J., Proby, C.M., Glover, M.T., Williams, A.T., Stables, J.N. & Leigh, I.M. (1993) Malignant transformation of cutaneous lesions in renal allograft patients: a role for human papillomavirus. *Cancer Res.*, **53**, 5328–5333
- Purola, E. & Savia, E. (1977) Cytology of gynecologic condyloma acuminatum. *Acta cytol.*, **21**, 26–31
- Pyrhönen, S. & Neuvonen, E. (1978) The occurrence of human wart virus antibodies in dogs, pigs and cattle. *Arch. Virol.*, **57**, 297–305
- Qin, X.-Q., Livingston, D.M., Kaelin, W.G., Jr & Adams, P.D. (1994) Deregulated transcription factor E2F-1 expression leads to S-phase entry and p53-mediated apoptosis. *Proc. natl Acad. Sci. USA*, **91**, 10918–10922
- Querci della Rovere, G., Oliver, R.T.D., McCance, D.J. & Castro, J.E. (1988) Development of bladder tumour containing HPV type 11 DNA after renal transplantation. *Br. J. Urol.*, **62**, 36–38
- Rabkin, C.S. & Blattner, W.A. (1991) HIV infection and cancers other than non-Hodgkin lymphoma and Kaposi's sarcoma. *Cancer Surv.*, **10**, 151–160
- Rabkin, C.S., Biggar, R.J., Melbye, M. & Curtis, R.E. (1992) Second primary cancers following anal and cervical carcinoma: evidence of shared etiologic factors. *Am. J. Epidemiol.*, **136**, 54–58
- Rabkin, C.S., Biggar, R.J., Baptiste, M.S., Abe, T., Kohler, B.A. & Nasca, P.C. (1993) Cancer incidence trends in women at high risk of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection. *Int. J. Cancer*, **55**, 208–212
- Rasmussen, K.A. (1958) Verrucae plantares: symptomology and epidemiology. *Acta dermat.-venereol.*, **38** (Suppl. 39), 1–146
- Rawls, W.E., Laurel, D., Melnick, J.L., Glicksman, J.M. & Kaufman, R.H. (1968) A search for viruses in smegma, premalignant and early malignant cervical tissues. The isolation of herpesviruses with distinct antigen properties. *Am. J. Epidemiol.*, **87**, 647–656

- Reagan, J.W. & Hamonic, M.J. (1956) The cellular pathology in carcinoma *in situ*: a cytohistopathologic correlation. *Cancer*, **9**, 385–402
- Reeves, W.C., Caussy, D., Brinton, L.A., Brenes, M.M., Montalvan, P., Gomez, B., de Britton, R.C., Morice, E., Gaitan, E. & De Lao, S.L. (1987) Case-control study of human papillomaviruses and cervical cancer in Latin America. *Int. J. Cancer*, **40**, 450–454
- Reeves, W.C., Brinton, L.A., Garcia, M., Brenes, M.M., Herrero, R., Gaitán, E., Tenorio, F., de Britton, R.C. & Rawls, W.E. (1989) Human papillomavirus infection and cervical cancer in Latin America. *N. Engl. J. Med.*, **320**, 1437–1441
- Reichman, R.C., Oakes, D., Bonnez, W., Brown, D., Reid Mattison, H., Bailey-Farchione, A., Stoler, M.H., Demeter, L.M., Tying, S.K., Miller, L., Whitley, R., Carveth, H., Weidner, M., Krueger, G. & Choi, A. (1990) Treatment of condyloma acuminatum with three different interferon- α preparations administered parenterally: a double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. *J. infect. Dis.*, **162**, 1270–1276
- Reid, S.W.J. & Smith, K.T. (1992) The equine sarcoid: detection of papillomaviral DNA in sarcoid tumours by use of consensus primers and the polymerase chain reaction. In: Plowright, W., Rossdale, P.D. & Wade, J.F., eds, *Equine Infectious Disease VI*, Newmarket, R & W Publications, pp. 297–300
- Reid, R., Stanhope, C.R., Herschman, B.R., Booth, E., Phibbs, G.D. & Smith, J.P. (1982) Genital warts and cervical cancer. I: Evidence of an association between subclinical papillomavirus infection and cervical malignancy. *Cancer*, **50**, 377–387
- Reid, R., Elfont, E.A., Zirkin, R.M. & Fuller, T.A. (1985) Superficial laser vulvectomy. II: The anatomic and biophysical principles permitting accurate control over the depth of dermal destruction with the carbon dioxide laser. *Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, **152**, 261–271
- Reid, R., Greenberg, M.D., Lörincz, A.T., Daoud, Y., Pizzuti, D. & Stoler, M. (1990) Superficial laser vulvectomy. IV: Extended laser vaporization and adjunctive 5-fluorouracil therapy of human papillomavirus-associated vulvar disease. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, **76**, 439–448
- Reid, R., Greenberg, M.D., Pizzuti, D.J., Omoto, K.H., Rutledge, L.H. & Soo, W. (1992) Superficial laser vulvectomy. V: Surgical debulking is enhanced by adjuvant systemic interferon. *Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, **166**, 815–820
- Reid, S.W.J., Smith, K.T. & Jarrett, W.F.H. (1994) Detection, cloning and characterisation of papillomaviral DNA present in sarcoid tumours of *Equus asinus*. *Vet. Rec.*, **135**, 430–432
- Remmink, A.J., Walboomers, J.M.M., Helmerhorst, T.J.M., Voorhorst, F.J., Rozendaal, L., Risse, E.K.J., Meijer, C.J.L.M. & Kenemans, P. (1995) The presence of persistent high-risk HPV genotypes in dysplastic cervical lesions is associated with progressive disease: natural history up to 36 months. *Int. J. Cancer*, **61**, 306–311
- Reszka, A.A., Sundberg, J.P. & Reichmann, M.E. (1991) In vitro transformation and molecular characterization of Colobus monkey venereal papillomavirus DNA. *Virology*, **181**, 787–792
- Richart, R.M. (1973) Cervical intraepithelial neoplasia: a review. In: Sommers, S.C., ed., *Pathology Annual*, East Norwalk, CT, Appleton-Century-Crofts, pp. 301–328
- Richart, R.M. (1987) Causes and management of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. *Cancer*, **60**, 1951–1959
- Richart, R.M. (1990) A modified terminology for cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, **75**, 131–133

- Richart, R.M. & Barron, B.A. (1969) A follow-up study of patients with cervical dysplasia. *Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, **105**, 386–393
- Richart, R.M. & Wright, T.C. (1994) The histology of lower anogenital tract neoplasia. In: Singer, A. & Monaghan, J.M., eds, *Lower Genital Tract Precancer: Colposcopy, Pathology, and Treatment*, Oxford, Blackwell Scientific Publications, pp. 2–9
- Richart, R.M., Fu, Y.S. & Winkler, B. (1992) Pathology of cervical squamous and glandular intraepithelial neoplasia. In: Coppleson, M., ed., *Gynecologic Oncology*, 2nd Ed., New York, Churchill Livingstone, pp. 557–570
- Ries, L.A.G., Miller, B.A., Hankey, B.F., Kosary, C.L., Harras, A. & Edwards, B.K., eds (1994) *SEER Cancer Statistics Review, 1973–1991: Tables and Graphs* (NIH Pub. No. 94-2789), Bethesda, MD, National Cancer Institute
- Rihkanen, H., Aaltonen, L.-M. & Syrjänen, S.M. (1993) Human papillomavirus in laryngeal papillomas and in adjacent normal epithelium. *Clin. Otolaryngol.*, **18**, 470–474
- Rihkanen, H., Peltomaa, J. & Syrjänen, S. (1994) Prevalence of human papillomavirus (HPV) DNA in vocal cords without laryngeal papillomas. *Acta otolaryngol. (Stockh.)*, **114**, 348–351
- Riou, G., Barrois, M., Tordjman, I., Dutronquay, V. & Orth, G. (1984) Detection of papillomavirus genomes and evidence for amplification of the oncogenes *c-myc* and *c-Ha-ras* in invasive squamous cell carcinomas of the uterine cervix. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, **299**, 575–580 (in French)
- Riou, G., Barrois, M., Sheng, Z.M., Duvillard, P. & Lhomme, C. (1988) Somatic deletions and mutations of *c-Ha-ras* gene in human cervical cancers. *Oncogene*, **3**, 329–333
- Riou, G., Favre, M., Jeannel, D., Bourhis, J., Le Doussal, V. & Orth, G. (1990) Association between poor prognosis in early-stage invasive cervical carcinomas and non-detection of HPV DNA. *Lancet*, **335**, 1171–1174
- Riou, G., Lê, M.G., Favre, M., Jeannel, D., Bourhis, J. & Orth, G. (1992) Human papillomavirus-negative status and *c-myc* gene overexpression: independent prognostic indicators of distant metastasis for early-stage invasive cervical cancers. *J. natl Cancer Inst.*, **84**, 1525–1526
- Roberts, J.M. & Weintraub, H. (1986) Negative control of DNA replication in composite SV40-bovine papilloma virus plasmids. *Cell*, **46**, 741–752
- Roberts, S., Ashmole, I., Johnson, G.D., Kreider, J.W. & Gallimore, P.H. (1993) Cutaneous and mucosal human papillomavirus E4 proteins form intermediate filament-like structures in epithelial cells. *Virology*, **197**, 176–187
- Robertson, J.H., Woodend, B.E., Crozier, E.H. & Hutchinson, J. (1988) Risk of cervical cancer associated with mild dyskaryosis. *Br. med. J.*, **297**, 18–21
- de Roda Husman, A.-M., Walboomers, J.M.M., Meijer, C.J.L.M., Risse, E.K.J., Schipper, M.E.I., Helmerhorst, T.M., Bleker, O.P., Delius, H., van den Brule, A.J.C. & Snijders, P.J.F. (1994) Analysis of cytomorphologically abnormal cervical scrapes for the presence of 27 mucosotropic human papillomavirus genotypes, using polymerase chain reaction. *Int. J. Cancer*, **56**, 802–806
- de Roda Husman, A.-M., Walboomers, J.M.M., van den Brule, A.J.C., Meijer, C.J.L.M. & Snijders, P.J.F. (1995) The use of general primers GP5 and GP6 elongated at their 3' ends with adjacent highly conserved sequences improves human papillomavirus detection by PCR. *J. gen. Virol.*, **76**, 1057–1062
- Roden, R.B., Kirnbauer, R., Jenson, A.B., Lowy, D.R. & Schiller, J.T. (1994a) Interaction of papilloma-viruses with the cell surface. *J. Virol.*, **68**, 7260–7266

- Roden, R.B., Weissinger, E.M., Henderson, D.W., Booy, F., Kirnbauer, R., Mushinski, J.F., Lowy, D.R. & Schiller, J.T. (1994b) Neutralization of bovine papillomavirus by antibodies to L1 and L2 capsid proteins. *J. Virol.*, **68**, 7570–7574
- Roggenbuck, B., Larsen, P.M., Fey, S.J., Bartsch, D., Gissmann, L. & Schwarz, E. (1991) Human papillomavirus type 18 E6*, E6, and E7 protein synthesis in cell-free translation systems and comparison of E6 and E7 in vitro translation products to proteins immunoprecipitated from human epithelial cells. *J. Virol.*, **65**, 5068–5072
- Roman, A. & Fife, K. (1986) Human papillomavirus DNA associated with foreskins of normal newborns. *J. infect. Dis.*, **153**, 855–861
- Romanczuk, H. & Howley, P.M. (1992) Disruption of either the *E1* or the *E2* regulatory gene of human papillomavirus type 16 increases viral immortalization capacity. *Proc. natl Acad. Sci. USA*, **89**, 3159–3163
- Romanczuk, H., Thierry, F. & Howley, P.M. (1990) Mutational analysis of cis elements involved in E2 modulation of human papillomavirus type 16 P₉₇ and type 18 P₁₀₅ promoters. *J. Virol.*, **64**, 2849–2859
- Romanczuk, H., Villa, L.L., Schlegel, R. & Howley, P.M. (1991) The viral transcriptional regulatory region upstream of the *E6* and *E7* genes is a major determinant of the differential immortalization activities of human papillomavirus types 16 and 18. *J. Virol.*, **65**, 2739–2744
- Roncalli, M., Sideri, M., Giè, P. & Servida, E. (1988) Immunophenotypic analysis of the transformation zone of human cervix. *Lab. Invest.*, **58**, 141–149
- Rose, R.C., Bonnez, W., Strike, D.G. & Reichman, R.C. (1990) Expression of the full-length products of the human papillomavirus type 6b (HPV-6b) and HPV-11 L2 open reading frames by recombinant baculovirus, and antigenic comparisons with HPV-11 whole virus particles. *J. gen. Virol.*, **71**, 2725–2729
- Rose, R.C., Bonnez, W., Reichman, R.C. & Garcea, R.L. (1993) Expression of human papillomavirus type 11 L1 protein in insect cells: in vivo and in vitro assembly of virus-like particles. *J. Virol.*, **67**, 1936–1944
- Rose, R.C., Reichman, R.C. & Bonnez, W. (1994a) Human papillomavirus (HPV) type 11 recombinant virus-like particles induce the formation of neutralizing antibodies and detect HPV-specific antibodies in human sera. *J. gen. Virol.*, **75**, 2075–2079
- Rose, R.C., Bonnez, W., Da Rin, C., McCance, D.J. & Reichman, R.C. (1994b) Serological differentiation of human papillomavirus types 11, 16 and 18 using recombinant virus-like particles. *J. gen. Virol.*, **75**, 2445–2449
- Rosemberg, S.K. (1991) Sexually transmitted papillomaviral infection in men. An update. *Dermatol. Clin.*, **9**, 317–331
- Rosenberger, G. (1971) Nature, manifestations, cause and control of chronic enzootic haematuria in cattle. *Vet. Med. Rev.*, **2/3**, 189–206
- Rosenfeld, W.D., Vermund, S.H., Wentz, S.J. & Burk, R.D. (1989) High prevalence rate of human papillomavirus infection and association with abnormal Papanicolaou smears in sexually active adolescents. *Am. J. Dis. Child.*, **143**, 1443–1447
- Rösl, F., Dürst, M. & zur Hausen, H. (1988) Selective suppression of human papillomavirus transcription in non-tumorigenic cells by 5-azacytidine. *EMBO J.*, **7**, 1321–1328

- Rösl, F., Achtstätter, T., Bauknecht, T., Hutter, K.-J., Futterman, G. & zur Hausen, H. (1991) Extinction of the HPV 18 upstream regulatory region in cervical carcinoma cells after fusion with non-tumorigenic human keratinocytes under non-selective conditions. *EMBO J.*, **10**, 1337–1345
- Rösl, F., Arab, A., Klevenz, B. & zur Hausen, H. (1993) The effect of DNA methylation on gene regulation of human papillomaviruses. *J. gen. Virol.*, **74**, 791–801
- Rösl, F., Lengert, M., Albrecht, J., Kleine, K., Zawatzky, R., Schraven, F. & zur Hausen, H. (1994) Differential regulation of the JE gene encoding the monocyte chemoattractant protein (MCP-1) in cervical carcinoma cells and derived hybrids. *J. Virol.*, **68**, 2142–2150
- Rotenberg, M.O., Chow, L.T. & Broker, T.R. (1989) Characterization of rare human papillomavirus type 11 mRNAs coding for regulatory and structural proteins, using the polymerase chain reaction. *Virology*, **172**, 489–497
- Roth, E.J., Kurz, B., Liang, L., Hansen, C.L., Dameron, C.T., Winge, D.R. & Smotkin, D. (1992) Metal thiolate coordination in the E7 proteins of human papilloma virus 16 and cottontail rabbit papilloma virus as expressed in *Escherichia coli*. *J. biol. Chem.*, **267**, 16390–16395
- Rotola, A., Monini, P., Di Luca, D., Savioli, A., Simone, R., Secchiero, P., Reggiani, A. & Cassai, E. (1992) Presence and physical state of HPV DNA in prostate and urinary-tract tissues. *Int. J. Cancer*, **52**, 359–365
- Rotteleur, G., Riboulet, J.L., Vanlerberghe, K., Pollet, M., Lemaire, B. & Brunetaud, J.M. (1986) Management of vulvar condylomata acuminata with argon laser. *Lasers surg. Med.*, **6**, 119–122
- Rous, P. & Beard, J.W. (1934) A virus-induced mammalian growth with the characters of a tumour (the Shope rabbit papilloma). 1. The growth on implantation within a favourable host. *J. exp. Med.*, **60**, 701–722
- Rous, P. & Friedewald, W.F. (1944) The effect of chemical carcinogens on virus-induced rabbit papilloma. *J. exp. Med.*, **79**, 511–537
- Rous, P. & Kidd, J.G. (1938) The carcinogenic effect of a papilloma virus on the tarred skin of rabbits. I. Description of the phenomenon. *J. exp. Med.*, **67**, 399–427
- Rowson, K.E.K. & Mahy, B.W.J. (1967) Human papova (wart) virus. *Bacteriol. Rev.*, **31**, 110–131
- Rübben, A., Krones, R., Schwetschenau, B. & Grussendorf-Conen, E.-I. (1993) Common warts from immunocompetent patients show the same distribution of human papillomavirus types as common warts from immunocompromised patients. *Br. J. Dermatol.*, **128**, 264–270
- Rüdlinger, R., Smith, I.W., Bunney, M.H. & Hunter, J.A. (1986) Human papillomavirus infections in a group of renal transplant recipients. *Br. J. Dermatol.*, **115**, 681–692
- Rüdlinger, R., Bunney, M.H., Grob, R. & Hunter, J.A.A. (1989a) Warts in fish handlers. *Br. J. Dermatol.*, **120**, 375–381
- Rüdlinger, R., Grob, R., Yu, Y.X. & Schnyder, U.W. (1989b) HPV 35 positive bowenoid papulosis of the anogenital area and concurrent HPV-35 positive verruca with bowenoid dysplasia of the periungual area. *Arch. Dermatol.*, **125**, 655–659
- Rueda, L.A. & Rodriguez, G. (1976) Human warts after HPV. Clinical, histological and ultrastructural correlation. *Med. Cut. I.L.A.*, **2**, 113–136 (in Spanish)
- Rusk, D., Sutton, G.P., Look, K.Y. & Roman, A. (1991) Analysis of invasive squamous cell carcinoma of the vulva and vulvar intraepithelial neoplasia for the presence of human papillomavirus DNA. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, **77**, 918–922

- Rylander, E., Ruusuvaara, L., Almströmer, M.W., Evander, M. & Wadell, G. (1994) The absence of vaginal human papillomavirus 16 DNA in women who have not experienced sexual intercourse. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, **83**, 735–737
- Sadovnikova, E., Zhu, X., Collins, S.M., Zhou, J., Vousden, K., Crawford, L., Beverley, P. & Stauss, H.J. (1994) Limitations of predictive motifs revealed by cytotoxic T lymphocyte epitope mapping of the human papilloma virus E7 protein. *Int. Immunol.*, **6**, 289–296
- Saiki, R.K., Gelfand, D.H., Stoffel, S., Scharf, S.J., Higuchi, R., Horn, G.T., Mullis, K.B. & Erlich, H.A. (1988) Primer-directed enzymatic amplification of DNA with a thermostable DNA polymerase. *Science*, **239**, 487–491
- Saito, J., Fukuda, T., Nakatani, H., Sumiyoshi, M., Kinoshita, M., Ikeda, M. & Noda, K. (1992) Detection of human papillomavirus DNA in the normal cervixes of Japanese women by the dot-blot (Vira Pap™) method. *Asia-Oceania J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, **18**, 283–287
- Saltzstein, D.R., Orihuela, E., Kocurek, J.N., Payne, D.A., Chan, T.-S. & Tyring, S.K. (1993) Failure of the polymerase chain reaction (PCR) to detect human papilloma virus (HPV) in transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. *Anticancer Res.*, **13**, 423–425
- Sandler, A.B., Vande Pol, S.B. & Spalholz, B.A. (1993) Repression of bovine papillomavirus type 1 transcription by the E1 replication protein. *J. Virol.*, **67**, 5079–5087
- Sang, B.C. & Barbosa, M.S. (1992a) Single amino acid substitutions in 'low-risk' human papillomavirus (HPV) type 6 E7 protein enhance features characteristic of the 'high-risk' HPV E7 oncoproteins. *Proc. natl Acad. Sci. USA*, **89**, 8063–8067
- Sang, B.C. & Barbosa, M.S. (1992b) Increased E6/E7 transcription in HPV 18-immortalized human keratinocytes results from inactivation of E2 and additional cellular events. *Virology*, **189**, 448–455
- de Sanjosé, S., Palacio, V., Tafur, L., Vazquez, S., Espitia, V., Vazquez, F., Koman, G., Muñoz, N. & Bosch, F.X. (1993) Prostitution, HIV and cervical neoplasia: a survey in Spain and Colombia. *Cancer Epidemiol. Biomarkers Prev.*, **2**, 531–535
- de Sanjosé, S., Muñoz, N., Bosch, F.X., Reimann, K., Pedersen, N.S., Orfila, J., Ascunce, N., González, L.C., Tafur, L., Gili, M., Lette, I., Viladiu, P., Tormo, M.J., Moreo, P., Shah, K.V. & Wahren, B. (1994) Sexually transmitted agents and cervical neoplasia in Colombia and Spain. *Int. J. Cancer*, **56**, 358–363
- Saragoni, A., Medri, L., Bacci, F., Padovani, F., Sabattini, E., Nanni, O. & Gaudio, M. (1992) Value of the in situ hybridization technique in the diagnosis of human papilloma virus infections of the uterine cervix: correlations between the human papilloma virus type and the morphological features. *Pathologica*, **84**, 57–66 (in Italian)
- Sarkar, S., Verma, K., Kaur, H. & Seth, P. (1992a) Detection of human papilloma virus types 16 and 18 DNA in cervical lesions of Indian women using in situ hybridization. *Indian J. med. Res.*, **96**, 356–360
- Sarkar, F.H., Miles, B.J., Plieth, D.H. & Crissman, J.D. (1992b) Detection of human papillomavirus in squamous neoplasm of the penis. *J. Urol.*, **147**, 389–392
- Sarkar, F.H., Sakr, W.A., Li, Y.-W., Sreepathi, P. & Crissman, J.D. (1993) Detection of human papillomavirus (HPV) DNA in human prostatic tissues by polymerase chain reaction (PCR). *Prostate*, **22**, 171–180
- Sasagawa, T., Inoue, M., Tanizawa, O., Yutsudo, M. & Hakura, A. (1992a) Identification of antibodies against human papillomavirus type 16 E6 and E7 proteins in sera of patients with cervical neoplasias. *Jpn J. Cancer Res.*, **83**, 705–713

- Sasagawa, T., Inoue, M., Inoue, H., Yutsudo, M., Tanizawa, O. & Hakura, A. (1992b) Induction of uterine cervical neoplasias in mice by human papillomavirus type 16 E6/E7 genes. *Cancer Res.*, **52**, 4420–4426
- Sassolas, B., Bourbigot, B., Plantin, P., Le Roy, J.P. & Guillet, G. (1991) Papillomavirus type II skin infection associated with spinocellular carcinoma in a kidney transplant recipient (Letter to the Editor). *Presse méd.*, **20**, 563–564 (in French)
- Sasson, I.M., Haley, J., Hoffmann, D., Wynder, E.L., Hellberg, D. & Nilsson, S. (1985) Cigarette smoking and neoplasia of the uterine cervix: smoke constituents in cervical mucus. *N. Engl. J. Med.*, **312**, 315–316
- Sato, H., Watanabe, S., Furuno, A. & Yoshiike, K. (1989a) Human papillomavirus type 16 E7 protein expressed in *Escherichia coli* and monkey COS-1 cells: immunofluorescence detection of the nuclear E7 protein. *Virology*, **170**, 311–315
- Sato, H., Furuno, A. & Yoshiike, K. (1989b) Expression of human papillomavirus type 16 E7 gene induces DNA synthesis of rat 3Y1 cells. *Virology*, **168**, 195–199
- Sau, P., McMarlin, S.L., Sperling, L.C. & Katz, R. (1994) Bowen's disease of the nail bed and periungual area: a clinicopathologic analysis of seven cases. *Arch. Dermatol.*, **130**, 204–209
- Saxon, P.J., Srivatsan, E.S. & Stanbridge, E.J. (1986) Introduction of human chromosome 11 via microcell transfer controls tumorigenic expression of HeLa cells. *EMBO J.*, **5**, 3461–3466
- Schäfer, A., Friedmann, W., Mielke, M., Schwartlander, B. & Koch, M.A. (1991) The increased frequency of cervical dysplasia-neoplasia in women infected with the human immunodeficiency virus is related to the degree of immunosuppression. *Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, **164**, 593–599
- Scheffner, M., Werness, B.A., Huibregtse, J.M., Levine, A.J. & Howley, P.M. (1990) The E6 oncoprotein encoded by human papillomavirus types 16 and 18 promotes the degradation of p53. *Cell*, **63**, 1129–1136
- Scheffner, M., Münger, K., Byrne, J.C. & Howley, P.M. (1991) The state of the p53 and retinoblastoma genes in human cervical carcinoma cell lines. *Proc. natl Acad. Sci. USA*, **88**, 5523–5527
- Scheffner, M., Huibregtse, J.M., Vierstra, R.D. & Howley, P.M. (1993) The HPV-16 E6 and E6-AP complex functions as a ubiquitin-protein ligase in the ubiquitination of p53. *Cell*, **75**, 495–505
- Scheffner, M., Nuber, U. & Huibregtse, J.M. (1995) Protein ubiquitination involving an E1-E2-E3 enzyme ubiquitin thioester cascade. *Nature*, **373**, 81–83
- Scheurlen, W., Stremlau, A., Gissmann, L., Hohn, D., Zenner, H.P. & zur Hausen, H. (1986a) Rearranged HPV 16 molecules in an anal and in a laryngeal carcinoma. *Int. J. Cancer*, **38**, 671–676
- Scheurlen, W., Gissmann, L., Gross, G. & zur Hausen, H. (1986b) Molecular cloning of two new HPV types (HPV 37 and HPV 38) from a keratoacanthoma and a malignant melanoma. *Int. J. Cancer*, **37**, 505–510
- Schiffman, M.H. (1992a) Validation of hybridization assays: correlation of filter *in situ*, dot blot and PCR and Southern blot. In: Muñoz, N., Bosch, F.X., Shah, K.V. & Meheus, A., eds, *The Epidemiology of Human Papillomavirus and Cervical Cancer* (IARC Scientific Publications No. 119), Lyon, IARC, pp. 169–179
- Schiffman, M.H. (1992b) Recent progress in defining the epidemiology of human papillomavirus infection and cervical neoplasia. *J. natl Cancer Inst.*, **84**, 394–398
- Schiffman, M.H. (1994) Epidemiology of cervical human papillomavirus infections. *Curr. Top. Microbiol. Immunol.*, **196**, 54–81

- Schiffman, M.H. & Schatzkin, A. (1994) Test reliability is critically important to molecular epidemiology: an example from studies of human papillomavirus infection and cervical neoplasia. *Cancer Res.*, **54**, S1944–S1947
- Schiffman, M.H., Haley, N.J., Felton, J.S., Andrews, A.W., Kaslow, R.A., Lancaster, W.D., Kurman, R.J., Brinton, L.A., Lannom, L.B. & Hoffmann, D. (1987) Biochemical epidemiology of cervical neoplasia: measuring cigarette smoke constituents in the cervix. *Cancer Res.*, **47**, 3886–3888
- Schiffman, M.H., Bauer, H.M., Hoover, R.N., Glass, A.G., Cadell, D.M., Rush, B.B., Scott, D.R., Sherman, M.E., Kurman, R.J. & Wacholder, S. (1993) Epidemiologic evidence showing that human papillomavirus infection causes most cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. *J. natl Cancer Inst.*, **85**, 958–964
- Schiffman, M.H., Kiviat, N.B., Burk, R.D., Shah, K.V., Daniel, R.W., Lewis, R., Kupers, J., Manos, M.M., Scott, D.R., Sherman, M.E., Kurman, R.J., Stoler, M.H., Glass, A.G., Rush, B.B., Mielzynska, I. & Lörincz, A.T. (1995) Accuracy and interlaboratory reliability of human papillomavirus DNA testing using Hybrid Capture. *J. clin. Microbiol.*, **33**, 545–550
- Schlegel, R., Phelps, W.C., Zhang, Y.L. & Barbosa, M. (1988) Quantitative keratinocyte assay detects two biological activities of human papillomavirus DNA and identifies viral types associated with cervical carcinoma. *EMBO J.*, **7**, 3181–3187
- Schlehofer, J.R., Gissmann, L., Matz, B. & zur Hausen, H. (1983a) Herpes simplex virus induced amplification of SV40 sequences in transformed Chinese hamster cells. *Int. J. Cancer*, **32**, 99–103
- Schlehofer, J.R., Heilbronn, R., Georg-Fries, B. & zur Hausen, H. (1983b) Inhibition of initiator-induced SV40 gene amplification in SV40-transformed Chinese hamster cells by infection with a defective papovavirus. *Int. J. Cancer*, **32**, 591–595
- Schmitt, J., Schlehofer, J.R., Mergener, K., Gissmann, L. & zur Hausen, H. (1989) Amplification of bovine papillomavirus DNA by *N*-methyl-*N*'-nitro-*N*-nitrosoguanidine, ultraviolet irradiation, or infection with herpes simplex virus. *Virology*, **172**, 73–81
- Schmitt, A., Harry, J.B., Rapp, B., Wettstein, F.O. & Iftner, T. (1994) Comparison of the properties of the E6 and E7 genes of low- and high-risk cutaneous papillomaviruses reveals strongly transforming and high Rb-binding activity for the E7 protein of the low-risk human papillomavirus type 1. *J. Virol.*, **68**, 7051–7059
- Schneider, A. (1994) Natural history of genital papillomavirus infections. *Intervirology*, **37**, 201–214
- Schneider, V., Kay, S. & Lee, H.M. (1983) Immunosuppression as a high-risk factor in the development of condyloma acuminatum and squamous neoplasia of the cervix. *Acta cytol.*, **27**, 220–224
- Schneider, A., Papendick, U., Gissmann, L. & de Villiers, E.-M. (1987a) Interferon treatment of human genital papillomavirus infection: importance of viral type. *Int. J. Cancer*, **40**, 610–614
- Schneider, A., de Villiers, E.-M. & Schneider, V. (1987b) Multifocal squamous neoplasia of the female genital tract: significance of human papillomavirus infection of the vagina after hysterectomy. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, **70**, 294–298
- Schneider, A., Meinhardt, G., Kirchmayr, R. & Schneider, V. (1991) Prevalence of human papillomavirus genomes in tissues from the lower genital tract as detected by molecular in situ hybridization. *Int. J. gynecol. Pathol.*, **10**, 1–14
- Schneider, A., Grubert, T., Kirchmayr, R., Wagner, D., Papendick, U. & Schlunck, G. (1995) Efficacy trial of topically administered interferon gamma-1 β gel in comparison to laser treatment in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. *Arch. Gynecol. Obstet.*, **256**, 75–83

- Schneider-Maunoury, S., Croissant, O., Orth, G. (1987) Integration of human papillomavirus type 16 DNA sequences: a possible early event in the progression of genital tumors. *J. Virol.*, **61**, 3295–3298
- Scholefield, J.H., Sonnex, C., Talbot, I.C., Palmer, J.G., Whatrup, C., Mindel, A. & Northover, J.M.A. (1989) Anal and cervical intraepithelial neoplasia: possible parallel. *Lancet*, **ii**, 765–769
- Scholefield, J.H., McIntyre, P., Palmer, J.G., Coates, P.J., Shepherd, N.A. & Northover, J.M. (1990a) DNA hybridisation of routinely processed tissue for detecting HPV DNA in anal squamous cell carcinomas over 40 years. *J. clin. Pathol.*, **43**, 133–136
- Scholefield, J.H., Palmer, J.G., Shepherd, N.A., Love, S., Miller, K.J. & Northover, J.M. (1990b) Clinical and pathological correlates of HPV type 16 DNA in anal cancer. *Int. J. colorect. Dis.*, **5**, 219–222
- Scholefield, J.H., Kerr, I.B., Shepherd, N.A., Miller, K.J., Bloomfield, R. & Northover, J.M. (1991) Human papillomavirus type 16 DNA in anal cancers from six different countries. *Gut*, **32**, 674–676
- Scholefield, J.H., Hickson, W.G., Smith, J.H., Rogers, K. & Sharp, F. (1992) Anal intraepithelial neoplasia: part of a multifocal disease process. *Lancet*, **340**, 1271–1273
- Schottlander, J. & Kermauner, F. (1912) Monograph on carcinoma of the uterus. Study on morphology, evolution and growth. Contribution to the clinics of the disease, Berlin, S. Karger (in German)
- Schrager, L.K., Friedland, G.H., Maude, D., Schreiber, K., Adachi, A., Pizzuti, D.J., Koss, L.G. & Klein, R.S. (1989) Cervical and vaginal squamous cell abnormalities in women infected with human immunodeficiency virus. *J. acquir. immune Defic. Syndr.*, **2**, 570–575
- Schwarz, E., Freese, U.K., Gissmann, L., Mayer, W., Roggenbuck, B., Stremlau, A. & zur Hausen, H. (1985) Structure and transcription of human papillomavirus sequences in cervical carcinoma cells. *Nature*, **314**, 111–114
- Scully, C., Prime, S. & Maitland, N. (1985) Papillomaviruses: their possible role in oral disease. *Oral Surg. oral Med. oral Pathol.*, **60**, 166–174
- Searle, P.F., Thomas, D.P., Faulkner, K.B. & Tinsley, J.M. (1994) Stomach cancer in transgenic mice expressing human papillomavirus type 16 early region genes from a keratin promoter. *J. gen. Virol.*, **75**, 1125–1137
- Sebbelov, A.M., Kjørstad, K.E., Abeler, V.M. & Norrild, B. (1991) The prevalence of human papillomavirus type 16 and 18 DNA in cervical cancer in different age groups: a study on the incidental cases of cervical cancer in Norway in 1983. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, **41**, 141–148
- Sebbelov, A.M., Svendsen, C., Jensen, H., Kjaer, S.K. & Norrild, B. (1994) Prevalence of HPV in premalignant and malignant cervical lesions in Greenland and Denmark: PCR and in situ hybridization analysis on archival material. *Res. Virol.*, **145**, 83–92
- Seck, A.C., Faye, M.A., Critchlow, C.W., Mbaye, A.D., Kuypers, J., Woto-Gaye, G., Langley, C., De, E.B., Holmes, K.K. & Kiviat, N.B. (1994) Cervical intraepithelial neoplasia and human papillomavirus infection among Senegalese women seropositive for HIV-1 or HIV-2 or seronegative for HIV. *Int. J. STD AIDS*, **5**, 189–193
- Sedlacek, T.V., Lindheim, S., Eder, C., Hasty, L., Woodland, M., Ludomirsky, A. & Rando, R.F. (1989) Mechanism for human papillomavirus transmission at birth. *Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, **161**, 55–59
- Sedman, S.A., Barbosa, M.S., Vass, W.C., Hubbert, N.L., Haas, J.A., Lowy, D.R. & Schiller, J.T. (1991) The full-length E6 protein of human papillomavirus type 16 has transforming and trans-activating activities and cooperates with E7 to immortalize keratinocytes in culture. *J. Virol.*, **65**, 4860–4866

- Sedman, S.A., Hubbert, N.L., Vass, W.C., Lowy, D.R. & Schiller, J.T. (1992) Mutant p53 can substitute for human papillomavirus type 16 E6 in immortalization of human keratinocytes but does not have E6-associated *trans*-activation or transforming activity. *J. Virol.*, **66**, 4201–4208
- Seedorf, K., Oltersdorf, T., Krämmmer, G. & Röwekamp, W. (1987) Identification of early proteins of the human papilloma viruses type 16 (HPV 16) and type 18 (HPV 18) in cervical carcinoma cells. *EMBO J.*, **6**, 139–144
- Segers, P., Haesen, S., Amy, J.-J., De Sutter, P., Van Dam, P. & Kirsch-Volders, M. (1994) Detection of premalignant stages in cervical smears with a biotinylated probe for chromosome 1. *Cancer Genet. Cytogenet.*, **75**, 120–129
- Sekine, H., Fuse, A., Tada, A., Maeda, S. & Simizu, B. (1988) Expression of human papillomavirus type 6b E2 gene product with DNA-binding activity in insect (*Bombyx mori*) cells using a baculovirus expression vector. *Gene*, **65**, 187–193
- Selvakumar, R., Borenstein, L.A., Lin, Y.-L., Ahmed, R. & Wettstein, F.O. (1994) T-cell response to cottontail rabbit papillomavirus structural proteins in infected rabbits. *J. Virol.*, **68**, 4043–4048
- Selvakumar, R., Borenstein, L.A., Lin, Y.L., Ahmed, R. & Wettstein, F.O. (1995) Immunization with nonstructural proteins E1 and E2 of cottontail rabbit papillomavirus stimulates regression of virus-induced papillomas. *J. Virol.*, **69**, 602–605
- Selvey, L.A., Dunn, L.A., Tindle, R.W., Park, D.S. & Frazer, I.H. (1994) Human papillomavirus (HPV) type 18 E7 protein is a short-lived steroid-inducible phosphoprotein in HPV-transformed cell lines. *J. gen. Virol.*, **75**, 1647–1653
- Seo, Y.-S., Müller, F., Lusky, M. & Hurwitz, J. (1993) Bovine papilloma virus (BPV)-encoded E1 protein contains multiple activities required for BPV DNA replication. *Proc. natl Acad. Sci. USA*, **90**, 702–706
- Serfling, U., Ciancio, G., Zhu, W.-Y., Leonardi, C. & Penneys, N.S. (1992) Human papillomavirus and herpes virus DNA are not detected in benign and malignant prostatic tissue using the polymerase chain reaction. *J. Urol.*, **148**, 192–194
- Seshadri, L., Oomman, M., Hemalatha, K. & Jairaj, P. (1991) Cervical intraepithelial neoplasia and human papilloma virus infection. *Indian J. Cancer*, **28**, 27–32
- Sevin, B.-U., Ford, J.H., Girtanner, R.D., Hoskins, W.J., Ng, A.B.P., Nordqvist, S.R.B. & Averette, H.E. (1979) Invasive cancer of the cervix after cryosurgery. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, **53**, 465–471
- Shadan, F.F. & Villarreal, L.P. (1993) Coevolution of persistently infecting small DNA viruses and their hosts linked to host-interactive regulatory domains. *Proc. natl Acad. Sci. USA*, **90**, 4117–4121
- Shah, K.V. & Gissmann, L. (1989) Experimental evidence on oncogenicity of papillomaviruses. In: Muñoz, N., Bosch, F.X. & Jensen, O.M., eds, *Human Papillomavirus and Cervical Cancer* (IARC Scientific Publications No. 94), Lyon, IARC, pp. 105–111
- Shah, K.V. & Howley, P.M. (1992) Papillomaviruses. In: Lennette, E.H., ed., *Laboratory Diagnosis of Viral Infection*, 2nd Ed., Marcel Dekker, Inc., pp. 591–612
- Shah, K.V. & Howley, P.M. (1996) Chapter 66. Papillomaviruses. In: Fields, B.N., Knipe, D.M., & Howley, P.M., eds, *Field Virology*, New York, Raven Press (in press)
- Shah, K., Kashima, H., Polk, B.F., Shah, F., Abbey, H. & Abramson, A. (1986) Rarity of cesarean delivery in cases of juvenile-onset respiratory papillomatosis. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, **68**, 795–799
- Shah, K.V., Daniel, R.W., Simons, J.W. & Vogelstein, B. (1992) Investigation of colon cancers for human papillomavirus genomic sequences by polymerase chain reaction. *J. surg. Oncol.*, **51**, 5–7

- Shamanin, V., Glover, M., Rausch, C., Proby, C., Leigh, I.M., zur Hausen, H. & de Villiers, E.-M. (1994a) Specific types of human papillomavirus found in benign proliferations and carcinomas of the skin in immunosuppressed patients. *Cancer Res.*, **54**, 4610–4613
- Shamanin, V., Delius, H. & de Villiers, E.-M. (1994b) Development of a broad spectrum PCR assay for papillomaviruses and its application in screening lung cancer biopsies. *J. gen. Virol.*, **75**, 1149–1156
- Sharma, B.K., Nelson, J.W., Smith, C.C. & Aurelian, L. (1994) Detection of *LA-1* oncogene in paraffin embedded cervical cancer tissues by polymerase chain reaction. *Int. J. Oncol.*, **4**, 23–28
- Shen, C.-Y., Ho, M.-S., Chang, S.-F., Yen, M.-S., Ng, H.-T., Huang, E.-S. & Wu, C.-W. (1993) High rate of concurrent genital infections with human cytomegalovirus and human papillomaviruses in cervical cancer patients. *J. infect. Dis.*, **168**, 449–452
- Shepherd, P.S., Tran, T.T., Rowe, A.J., Cridland, J.C., Comerford, S.A., Chapman, M.G. & Rayfield, L.S. (1992) T cell responses to the human papillomavirus type 16 E7 protein in mice of different haplotypes. *J. gen. Virol.*, **73**, 1269–1274
- Shepherd, P.S., Rowe, A.J., Cridland, J.C., Chapman, M.G., Luxton, J.C. & Rayfield, L.S. (1994) An immunodominant region in HPV 16 L1 identified by T cell responses in patients in cervical dysplasias. In: Stanley, M.A., eds, *Immunology of Human Papillomaviruses*, New York, Plenum, pp. 233–241
- Sherman, L. & Alloul, N. (1992) Human papillomavirus type 16 expresses a variety of alternatively spliced mRNAs putatively encoding the E2 protein. *Virology*, **191**, 953–959
- Sherman, K.J., Daling, J.R., Chu, J., Weiss, N.S., Ashley, R.L. & Corey, L. (1991) Genital warts, other sexually transmitted diseases, and vulvar cancer. *Epidemiology*, **2**, 257–262
- Sherman, M.E., Schiffman, M.H., Lörincz, A.T., Manos, M.M., Scott, D.R., Kurman, R.J., Kiviat, N.B., Stoler, M., Glass, A.G. & Rush, B.B. (1994) Toward objective quality assurance in cervical cytopathology. Correlation of cytopathological diagnoses with detection of high-risk human papillomavirus types. *Am. J. clin. Pathol.*, **102**, 182–187
- Shibutani, Y.F., Schoenberg, M.P., Carpinello, V.L. & Malloy, T.R. (1992) Human papillomavirus associated with bladder cancer. *Urology*, **40**, 15–17
- Shindoh, M., Sawada, Y., Kohgo, T., Amemiya, A. & Fujinaga, K. (1992) Detection of human papillomavirus DNA sequences in tongue squamous-cell carcinoma utilizing the polymerase chain reaction method. *Int. J. Cancer*, **50**, 167–171
- Shope, R.E. & Hurst, E.W. (1933) Infectious papillomatosis of rabbits. *J. exp. Med.*, **58**, 607–624
- Shoultz D.A., Kiviat, N.B., Kuypers, J.M., Hughes, J.P., Lee, S.-K., Adam, D. & Koutsky, L.A. (1994) Determinants of persistent genital HPV infection among young women (Abstract). *Proceedings of the 13th International Papillomavirus Conference, Amsterdam, October 8–12 1994*
- Shroyer, K.R., Kim, J.G., Manos, M.M., Greer, C.E., Pearlman, N.W. & Franklin, W.A. (1992) Papillomavirus found in anorectal squamous carcinoma, not in colon adenocarcinoma. *Arch. Surg.*, **127**, 741–744
- Shroyer, K.R., Greer, R.O., Fankhouser, C.A., McGuirt, W.F. & Marshall, R. (1993) Detection of human papillomavirus DNA in oral verrucous carcinoma by polymerase chain reaction. *Mod. Pathol.*, **6**, 669–672

- Si, J.Y., Lee, K., Han, R., Zhang, W., Tan, B.B., Song, G.X., Liu, S., Chen, L.F., Zhao, W.M., Jia, L.P., Mai, Y., Zeng, Y., Zhou, Y., Wang, Y., Ling, J., Sun, Y., Meng, X., Yu, Z. & Pu, L. (1991) A research for the relationship between human papillomavirus and human uterine cervical carcinoma. I. The identification of viral genome and subgenomic sequences in biopsies of Chinese patients. *J. Cancer Res. clin. Oncol.*, **117**, 454–459
- Sibbet, G.J. & Campo, M.S. (1990) Multiple interactions between cellular factors and the non-coding region of human papillomavirus type 16. *J. gen. Virol.*, **71**, 2699–2707
- Sibbet, G.J., Cuthill, S. & Campo, M.S. (1995) The enhancer in the long control region of human papillomavirus type 16 is up-regulated by PEF-1 and down-regulated by Oct-1. *J. Virol.*, **69** (in press)
- Siegsmund, M., Wayss, K. & Amtmann, E. (1991) Activation of latent papillomavirus genomes by chronic mechanical irritation. *J. gen. Virol.*, **72**, 2787–2789
- Sigurgeirsson, B., Lindelöf, B. & Eklund, G. (1991) Condylomata acuminata and risk of cancer: an epidemiological study. *Br. med. J.*, **303**, 341–344
- Sillman, F.H. & Sedlis, A. (1991) Anogenital papillomavirus infection and neoplasia in immunodeficient women: an update. *Dermatol.-Clin.*, **9**, 353–369
- Sinclair, A.L., Nouri, A.M., Oliver, R.T., Sexton, C. & Dalglish, A.G. (1993) Bladder and prostate cancer screening for human papillomavirus by polymerase chain reaction: conflicting results using different annealing temperatures. *Br. J. biomed. Sci.*, **50**, 350–354
- Singh, P., Wong, S.H. & Hong, W. (1994) Overexpression of E2F-1 in rat embryo fibroblasts leads to neoplastic transformation. *EMBO J.*, **13**, 3329–3338
- Smith, G. van S. & Pemberton, F.A. (1934) The picture of very early carcinoma of the uterine cervix. *Surg. Gynecol. Obstet.*, **59**, 1–8
- Smith, P.G., Kinlen, L.J., White, G.C., Adelstein, A.M. & Fox, A.J. (1980) Mortality of wives of men dying with cancer of the penis. *Br. J. Cancer*, **41**, 422–428
- Smith, P.P., Bryant, E.M., Kaur, P. & McDougall, J.K. (1989) Cytogenetic analysis of eight human papillomavirus immortalized human keratinocyte cell lines. *Int. J. Cancer*, **44**, 1124–1131
- Smith, S.E., Davis, I.C., Leshin, B., Fleischer, A.B., Jr, White, W.L. & Feldman, S.R. (1993) Absence of human papillomavirus in squamous cell carcinomas of nongenital skin from immunocompromised renal transplant patients. *Arch. Dermatol.*, **129**, 1585–1588
- Smits, H.L., Raadsheer, E., Rood, I., Mehendale, S., Slater, R.M., van der Noordaa, J. & ter Schegget, J. (1988) Induction of anchorage-independent growth of human embryonic fibroblasts with a deletion in the short arm of chromosome 11 by human papillomavirus type 16 DNA. *J. Virol.*, **62**, 4538–4543
- Smits, H.L., Tieben, L.M., Tjong-A-Hung, S.P., Jebbink, M.F., Minnaar, R.P., Jansen, C.L. & ter Schegget, J. (1992a) Detection and typing of human papillomaviruses present in fixed and stained archival cervical smears by a consensus polymerase chain reaction and direct sequence analysis allow the identification of a broad spectrum of human papillomavirus types. *J. gen. Virol.*, **73**, 3263–3268
- Smits, P.H.M., Smits, H.L., Minnaar, R.P., Hemmings, B.A., Mayer-Jaekel, R.E., Schuurman, R., van der Noordaa, J. & ter Schegget, J. (1992b) The 55 kDa regulatory subunit of protein phosphatase 2A plays a role in the activation of the HPV 16 long control region in human cells with a deletion in the short arm of chromosome 11. *EMBO J.*, **11**, 4601–4606

- Snijders, P.J.F., van den Brule, A.J.C., Schrijnemakers, H.F.J., Snow, G., Meijer, C.J.L.M. & Walboomers, J.M.M. (1990) The use of general primers in the polymerase chain reaction permits the detection of a broad spectrum of human papillomavirus genotypes. *J. gen. Virol.*, **71**, 173–181
- Snijders, P.J.F., Meijer, C.J.L.M., van den Brule, A.J.C., Schrijnemakers, H.F.J., Snow, G.B. & Walboomers, J.M.M. (1992a) Human papilloma virus (HPV) type 16 and 33 E6/E7 region transcripts in tonsillar carcinomas can originate from both integrated and episomal HPV-DNA. *J. gen. Virol.*, **73**, 2059–2066
- Snijders, P.J.F., Cromme, F.V., van den Brule, A.J., Schrijnemakers, H.F., Snow, G.B., Meijer, C.J. & Walboomers, J.M. (1992b) Prevalence and expression of human papillomavirus in tonsillar carcinomas, indicating a possible viral etiology. *Int. J. Cancer*, **51**, 845–850
- Snijders, P.J.F., van den Brule, A.J.C., Meijer, C.J.L.M. & Walboomers, J.M.M. (1994a) Papillomaviruses and cancer of the upper digestive and respiratory tracts. *Cur. Top. Microbiol. Immunol.*, **186**, 177–198
- Snijders, P.J.F., Steenbergen, R.D.M., Top, B., Scott, S.D., Meijer, C.J.L.M. & Walboomers, J.M.M. (1994b) Analysis of p53 status in tonsillar carcinomas associated with human papillomavirus. *J. gen. Virol.*, **75**, 2769–2775
- Soler, C., Chardonnet, Y., Allibert, P., Euvrard, S., Mandrand, B. & Thivolet, J. (1992) Detection of multiple types of human papillomavirus in a giant condyloma from a grafted patient: analysis by immunohistochemistry, in situ hybridisation, Southern blot and polymerase chain reaction. *Virus Res.*, **23**, 193–208
- Soler, C., Chardonnet, Y., Allibert, P., Euvrard, S., Schmitt, D. & Mandrand, B. (1993) Detection of mucosal human papillomavirus types 6/11 in cutaneous lesions from transplant recipients. *J. invest. Dermatol.*, **101**, 286–291
- Solomon, D. (1989) The 1988 Bethesda system for reporting cervical/vaginal cytological diagnoses. *J. Am. med. Assoc.*, **262**, 931–934
- Somers, K.D., Cartwright, S.L. & Schechter, G.L. (1990) Human papillomavirus DNA in squamous cell carcinoma of the larynx and tongue (Abstract). *Proc. Annu. Meet. Am. Assoc. Cancer Res.*, **31**, A1932
- Soutter, W.P. & Fletcher, A. (1994) Invasive cancer of the cervix in women with mild dyskaryosis followed up cytologically. *Br. med. J.*, **308**, 1421–1423
- Spalholz, B.A., McBride, A.A., Sarafi, T. & Quintero, J. (1993) Binding of bovine papillomavirus E1 to the origin is not sufficient for DNA replication. *Virology*, **193**, 201–212
- Spitkovsky, D., Steiner, P., Lukas, J., Lees, E., Pagano, M., Schulze, A., Joswig, S., Picard, D., Tommasino, M., Eilers, M. & Janden-Dürr, P. (1994) Modulation of cyclin gene expression by adenovirus E1A in a cell line with E1A-dependent conditional proliferation. *J. Virol.*, **68**, 2206–2214
- Spradbrow, P.B. (1987) Immune response to papillomavirus infection. In: Syrjanen, K., Gissmann, L. & Koss, L.G., eds, *Papillomaviruses and Human Disease*, Berlin, Springer Verlag, pp. 334–370
- Spradbrow, P.B. & Hoffmann, D. (1980) Bovine ocular squamous cell carcinoma. *Vet. Bull.*, **50**, 449–459
- Spradbrow, P.B., Samuel, J.L., Kelly, W.R. & Wood, A.L. (1987) Skin cancer and papillomaviruses in cattle. *J. comp. Pathol.*, **97**, 469–479

- Sprecher-Goldberger, S., Thiry, L., Lefebvre, W., Dekegel, D. & de Halleux, F. (1971) Complement-fixation antibodies to adeno-associated viruses, adenoviruses, cytomegaloviruses and herpes simplex viruses in patients with tumors and in control individuals. *Am. J. Epidemiol.*, **94**, 351–358
- Sreekantaiah, C., De Braekeleer, M. & Haas, O. (1991) Cytogenetic findings in cervical carcinoma: a statistical approach. *Cancer Genet. Cytogenet.*, **53**, 75–81
- Stacey, S.N., Bartholomew, J.S., Ghosh, A., Stern, P.L., Mackett, M. & Arrand, J.R. (1992) Expression of human papillomavirus type 16 E6 protein by recombinant baculovirus and use for detection of anti-E6 antibodies in human sera. *J. gen. Virol.*, **73**, 2337–2345
- Stacey, S.N., Ghosh, A., Bartholomew, J.S., Tindle, R.W., Stern, P.L., Mackett, M. & Arrand, J.R. (1993) Expression of human papillomavirus type 16 E7 protein by recombinant baculovirus and use for the detection of E7 antibodies in sera from cervical carcinoma patients. *J. med. Virol.*, **40**, 14–21
- Stanley, M.A. & Sarkar, S. (1994) Genetic changes in cervical carcinoma. *Papillomavirus Rep.*, **5**, 141–147
- Stanley, M.A., Browne, H.M., Appleby, M. & Minson, A.C. (1989) Properties of a non-tumorigenic human cervical keratinocyte cell line. *Int. J. Cancer*, **43**, 672–676
- Stanley, M., Coleman, N. & Chambers, M. (1994) The host response to lesions induced by human papillomavirus. In: *Vaccines Against Virally Induced Cancers* (Ciba Foundation Symposium 187), Chichester, John Wiley & Sons, pp. 21–44
- Stanley, M.A., Chambers, M.A. & Coleman, N. (1995) Chapter 11. Immunology of human papillomavirus infection. In: Mindel, A., ed., *Genital Warts. Human Papillomavirus Infection*, London, Edward Arnold, pp. 252–270
- Stark, L.A., Arends, M.J., McLaren, K.M., Benton, E.C., Shahidullah, H., Hunter, J.A. & Bird, C.C. (1994) Prevalence of human papillomavirus DNA in cutaneous neoplasms from renal allograft recipients supports a possible viral role in tumour promotion. *Br. J. Cancer*, **69**, 222–229
- Steele, J.C. & Gallimore, P.H. (1990) Humoral assays of human sera to disrupted and nondisrupted epitopes of human papillomavirus type 1. *Virology*, **174**, 388–398
- Steele, K., Shirodaria, P.V., Pfister, H., Pollock, B., Fuchs, P., Merrett, J.D., Irwin, W.G. & Simpson, D.I. (1988) A study of HPV 1, 2 and 4 antibody prevalence in patients presenting for treatment with cutaneous warts to general practitioners in N. Ireland. *Epidemiol. Infect.*, **101**, 537–546
- Steele, J.C., Stankovic, T. & Gallimore, P.H. (1993) Production and characterization of human proliferative T-cell clones specific for human papillomavirus type 1 E4 protein. *J. Virol.*, **67**, 2799–2806
- Steger, G., Olszewsky, M., Stockfleth, E. & Pfister, H. (1990) Prevalence of antibodies to human papillomavirus type 8 in human sera. *J. Virol.*, **64**, 4399–4406
- Stehr-Green, P.A., Hewer, P., Meekin, G.E. & Judd, L.E. (1993) The aetiology and risk of factors for warts among poultry processing workers. *Int. J. Epidemiol.*, **22**, 294–298
- Steinberg, B.M., Topp, W.C., Schneider, P.S. & Abramson, A.L. (1983) Laryngeal papillomavirus infection during clinical remission. *N. Engl. J. Med.*, **308**, 1261–1264
- Stellato, G., Nieminen, P., Aho, H., Vesterinen, E., Vaheri, A. & Paavonen, J. (1992) Human papillomavirus infection of the female genital tract: correlation of HPV DNA with cytologic, colposcopic, and natural history findings. *Eur. J. gynaecol. Oncol.*, **13**, 262–267

- Stenlund, A., Moreno-Lopez, J., Ahola, H. & Pettersson, U. (1983) European elk papillomavirus: characterization of the genome, induction of tumors in animals, and transformation *in vitro*. *J. Virol.*, **48**, 370–376
- Stenlund, A., Zabielski, J., Ahola, H., Moreno-Lopez, J. & Pettersson, U. (1985) Messenger RNAs from the transforming region of bovine papilloma virus type I. *J. mol. Biol.*, **182**, 541–554
- Stenlund, A., Bream, G.L. & Botchan, M.R. (1987) A promoter with an internal regulatory domain is part of the origin of replication in BPV-1. *Science*, **236**, 1666–1671
- Stern, P.L. & Duggan-Keen, M. (1994) MHC expression in the natural history of cervical cancer. In: Stern, P.L. & Stanley, M.A., eds, *Human Papillomaviruses and Cervical Cancer*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, pp. 162–176
- Stirdivant, S.M., Huber, H.E., Patrick, D.R., Defeo-Jones, D., McAvoy, E.M., Garsky, V.M., Oliff, A. & Heimbrook, D.C. (1992) Human papillomavirus type 16 E7 protein inhibits DNA binding by the retinoblastoma gene product. *Mol. cell. Biol.*, **12**, 1905–1914
- St Louis, M.E., Icenogle, J.P., Manzila, T., Kamenga, M., Ryder, R.W., Heyward, W.L. & Reeves, W.C. (1993) Genital types of papillomavirus in children of women with HIV-1 infection in Kinshasa, Zaire. *Int. J. Cancer*, **54**, 181–184
- Stoler, M.H., Wolinsky, S.M., Whitbeck, A., Broker, T.R. & Chow, L.T. (1989) Differentiation-linked human papillomavirus types 6 and 11 transcription in genital condylomata revealed by *in situ* hybridization with message-specific RNA probes. *Virology*, **172**, 331–340
- Stoler, M.H., Mills, S.E., Gersell, D.J. & Walker, A.N. (1991) Small-cell neuroendocrine carcinoma of the cervix. A human papillomavirus type 18-associated cancer. *Am. J. surg. Pathol.*, **15**, 28–32
- Stoler, M.H., Rhodes, C.R., Whitbeck, A., Wolinsky, S.M., Chow, L.T. & Broker, T.R. (1992) Human papillomavirus type 16 and 18 gene expression in cervical neoplasias. *Hum. Pathol.*, **23**, 117–128
- Stone, M.S., Noonan, C.A., Tschen, J. & Bruce, J. (1987) Bowen's disease of the feet. Presence of HPV 16 DNA in tumour tissue. *Arch. Dermatol.*, **123**, 1517–1520
- Storey, A. & Banks, L. (1993) Human papillomavirus type 16 E6 gene cooperates with EJ-*ras* to immortalize primary mouse cells. *Oncogene*, **8**, 919–924
- Storey, A., Pim, D., Murray, A., Osborn, K., Banks, L. & Crawford, L. (1988) Comparison of the *in vitro* transforming activities of human papillomavirus types. *EMBO J.*, **7**, 1815–1820
- Storey, A., Almond, N., Osborn, K. & Crawford, L. (1990) Mutations of the human papillomavirus type 16 E7 gene that affect transformation, transactivation and phosphorylation by the E7 protein. *J. gen. Virol.*, **71**, 965–970
- Straight, S.W., Hinkle, P.M., Jewers, R.J. & McCance, D.J. (1993) The E5 oncoprotein of human papillomavirus type 16 transforms fibroblasts and effects the downregulation of the epidermal growth factor receptor in keratinocytes. *J. Virol.*, **67**, 4521–4532
- Straight, S.W., Herman, B. & McCance, D.J. (1995) The E5 oncoprotein of human papillomavirus type 16 inhibits the acidification of endosomes in human keratinocytes. *J. Virol.*, **69**, 3185–3192
- Strang, G., Hickling, J.K., McIndoe, G.A.J., Howland, K., Wilkinson, D., Ikeda, H. & Rothbard, J.B. (1990) Human T cell responses to human papillomavirus type 16 L1 and E6 synthetic peptides: identification of T cell determinants, HLA-DR restriction and virus type specificity. *J. gen. Virol.*, **71**, 423–431
- Stratton, P. & Ciacco, K.H. (1994) Cervical neoplasia in the patient with HIV infection. *Curr. Opin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, **6**, 86–91

- Strauss, M. & Griffin, B.E. (1990) Cellular immortalization — an essential step or merely a risk factor in DNA virus-induced transformation? *Cancer Cells*, **2**, 360–365
- Stremlau, A., Gissmann, L., Ikenberg, H., Stark, M., Bannasch, P. & zur Hausen, H. (1985) Human papillomavirus type 16 related DNA in an anaplastic carcinoma of the lung. *Cancer*, **55**, 1737–1740
- Strickler, H.D., Dillner, J., Schiffman, M.H., Eklund, C., Glass, A.G., Greer, C., Scott, D.R., Sherman, M.E., Kurman, R.J. & Manos, M. (1994) A seroepidemiologic study of HPV infection and incident cervical squamous intraepithelial lesions. *Viral Immunol.*, **7**, 169–177
- Strickler, H.D., Rattray, C., Escoffery, C., Manns, A., Schiffman, M.H., Brown, C., Cranston, B., Hanchard, B., Palefsky, J.M. & Blattner, W.A. (1995) Human T-cell lymphotropic virus type 1 and severe neoplasia of the cervix in Jamaica. *Int. J. Cancer*, **61**, 23–26
- Strike, D.G., Bonnez, W., Rose, R.C. & Reichman, R.C. (1989) Expression in *Escherichia coli* of seven DNA fragments comprising the complete L1 and L2 open reading frames of human papillomavirus type 6b and localization of the 'common antigen' region. *J. gen. Virol.*, **70**, 543–555
- Stubenrauch, F. & Pfister, H. (1994) Low-affinity E2-binding site mediates downmodulation of E2 transactivation of the human papillomavirus type 8 late promoter. *J. Virol.*, **68**, 6959–6966
- Stubenrauch, F., Malejczyk, J., Fuchs, P.G. & Pfister, H. (1992) Late promoter of human papillomavirus type 8 and its regulation. *J. Virol.*, **66**, 3485–3493
- Su, L.-L. (1987) A study on the relationship between human papillomavirus infection and cervical carcinoma development. Immunoperoxidase localization of papillomavirus antigen in cervical tissue. *Chin. med. J. (Engl.)*, **100**, 750–752
- Suchánková, A., Ritter, O., Hirsch, I., Krchnák, V., Kalos, Z., Hamsiková, E., Bricháček, B. & Vonka, V. (1990) Presence of antibody reactive with synthetic peptide derived from L2 open reading frame of human papillomavirus types 6b and 11 in human sera. *Acta virol. (Praha)*, **34**, 433–442
- Suchánková, A., Ritterová, L., Krcmár, M., Krchnák, V., Vágner, J., Jochmus, I., Gissmann, L., Kanka, J. & Vonka, V. (1991) Comparison of ELISA and western blotting for human papillomavirus type 16 E7 antibody determination. *J. gen. Virol.*, **72**, 2577–2581
- Suchánková, A., Krchnák, V., Vágner, J., Hamsiková, E., Krcmár, M., Ritterová, L. & Vonka, V. (1992) Epitope mapping of the human papillomavirus type 16 E4 protein by means of synthetic peptides. *J. gen. Virol.*, **73**, 429–432
- Sun, T., Shah, K.V., Müller, M., Muñoz, N., Bosch, F.X. & Viscidi, R.P. (1994a) Comparison of peptide enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay and radioimmunoprecipitation assay with in vitro-translated proteins for detection of serum antibodies to human papillomavirus type 16 E6 and E7 proteins. *J. clin. Microbiol.*, **32**, 2216–2220
- Sun, Y., Eluf-Neto, J., Bosch, F.X., Muñoz, N., Booth, M., Walboomers, J.M.M., Shah, K.V. & Viscidi, R.P. (1994b) Human papillomavirus-related serological markers of invasive cervical carcinoma in Brazil. *Cancer Epidemiol. Biomarkers Prev.*, **3**, 341–347
- Sundberg, J.P. (1987) Papillomavirus infections in animals. In: Syrjänen, K., Gissmann, L. & Koss, L.G., eds, *Papillomaviruses and Human Disease*, Berlin, Springer Verlag, pp. 40–103
- Sundberg, J.P., Junge, R.E. & El Shazly, M.O. (1985) Oral papillomatosis in New Zealand white rabbits. *Am. J. vet. Res.*, **46**, 664–668
- Sundberg, J.P., O'Banion, M.K., Shima, A., Knupp, C. & Reichmann, M.E. (1988) Papillomas and carcinomas associated with a papillomavirus in European harvest mice (*Micromys minutus*). *Vet. Pathol.*, **25**, 356–361

- Sundberg, J.P., Reszka, A.A., Williams, E.S. & Reichmann, M.E. (1991) An oral papillomavirus that infected one coyote and three dogs. *Vet. Pathol.*, **28**, 87–88
- Sundberg, J.P., Smith, E.K., Herron, A.J., Jenson, A.B., Burk, R.D. & Van Ranst, M. (1994) Involvement of canine oral papillomavirus in generalized oral and cutaneous verrucosis in a Chinese Shar Pei dog. *Vet. Pathol.*, **31**, 183–187
- Surawicz, C.M., Kirby, P., Critchlow, C., Sayer, J., Dunphy, C. & Kiviat, N. (1993) Anal dysplasia in homosexual men: role of anoscopy and biopsy. *Gastroenterology*, **105**, 658–666
- Suzuki, H., Sato, N., Kodama, T., Okano, T., Isaka, S., Shirasawa, H., Simizu, B. & Shimazaki, J. (1994) Detection of human papillomavirus DNA and state of p53 gene in Japanese penile cancer. *Jpn J. clin. Oncol.*, **24**, 1–6
- Sverdrup, F. & Khan, S.A. (1994) Replication of human papillomavirus (HPV) DNAs supported by the HPV type 18 E1 and E2 proteins. *J. Virol.*, **68**, 505–509
- Syed, T.A. & Lundin, S. (1993) Topical treatment of penile condylomata acuminata with podophyllotoxin 0.3% solution, 0.3% cream and 0.15% cream: a comparative open study. *Dermatology*, **187**, 30–33
- Syrjänen, K.J. (1983) Human papillomavirus lesions in association with cervical dysplasias and neoplasias. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, **62**, 617–624
- Syrjänen, K., Väyrynen, M., Castren, O., Mäntyjarvi, R., Pyrhonen, S. & Yliskoski, M. (1983) Morphological and immunohistochemical evidence of human papilloma virus (HPV) involvement in the dysplastic lesions of the uterine cervix. *Int. J. Gynaecol. Obstet.*, **21**, 261–269
- Syrjänen, K., Väyrynen, M., Mäntyjarvi, R., Castren, O. & Saarikoski, S. (1986) Natural killer (NK) cells with HNK-1 phenotype in the cervical biopsies of women followed-up for human papillomavirus (HPV) lesions. *Acta obstet. gynecol. scand.*, **65**, 139–145
- Syrjänen, S., Syrjänen, K., Mäntyjarvi, R., Collan, Y. & Karja, J. (1987a) Human papillomavirus DNA in squamous cell carcinomas of the larynx demonstrated by in situ DNA hybridization. *Otorhinolaryngol. relat. Spec.*, **49**, 175–186
- Syrjänen, K., Mäntyjarvi, R., Väyrynen, M., Syrjänen, S., Parkkinen, S., Yliskoski, M., Saarikoski, S. & Castrén, O. (1987b) Human papillomavirus (HPV) infections involved in the neoplastic process of the uterine cervix as established by prospective follow-up of 513 women for two years. *Eur. J. gynaecol. Oncol.*, **8**, 5–16
- Syrjänen, S.M., Syrjänen, K.J. & Happonen, R.P. (1988) Human papillomavirus (HPV) DNA sequences in oral precancerous lesions and squamous cell carcinoma demonstrated by in situ hybridization. *J. oral Pathol.*, **17**, 273–278
- Syrjänen, K., Syrjänen, S., Kellokoski, J., Karja, J. & Mäntyjarvi, R. (1989) Human papillomavirus (HPV) type 6 and 16 DNA sequences in bronchial squamous cell carcinomas demonstrated by in situ DNA hybridization. *Lung*, **167**, 33–42
- Szabó, I., Sepp, R., Nakamoto, K., Maeda, M., Sakamoto, H. & Uda, H. (1994) Human papillomavirus not found in squamous and large cell lung carcinomas by polymerase chain reaction. *Cancer*, **73**, 2740–2744
- Tachezy, R., Hamsikova, E., Valvoda, J., Van Ranst, M., Betka, J., Burk, R.D. & Vonka, V. (1994) Antibody response to a synthetic peptide derived from the human papillomavirus type 6/11 L2 protein in recurrent respiratory papillomatosis: correlation between Southern blot hybridization, polymerase chain reaction, and serology. *J. med. Virol.*, **42**, 52–59

- Tada, A., Fuse, A., Sekine, H., Simiru, B., Kondo, A. & Maeda, S. (1988) Expression of the E2 open reading frame of papillomaviruses BPV 1 and HPV 6b in silkworm by a baculovirus vector. *Virus Res.*, **9**, 357–367
- Tan, S.-H., Leong, L.E.-C., Walker, P.A. & Bernard, H.-U. (1994a) The human papillomavirus type 16 E2 transcription factor binds with low cooperativity to two flanking sites and represses the E6 promoter through displacement of Sp1 and TFIID. *J. Virol.*, **68**, 6411–6420
- Tan, C.-H., Tachezy, R., Van Ranst, M., Chan, S.-Y., Bernard, H.-U. & Burk, R.D. (1994b) The *Mastomys natalensis* papillomavirus: nucleotide sequence, genome organization, and phylogenetic relationship of a rodent papillomavirus involved in tumorigenesis of cutaneous epithelia. *Virology*, **198**, 534–541
- Tanaka, H., Tazaki, T., Hasuo, Y., Yakushiji, M. & Lindh, E. (1992) Detection of human papillomavirus (HPV) infections in Japanese women with and without abnormal cervical cytology by dot blot and Southern blot hybridization. *Kurume med. J.*, **39**, 95–103
- Tang, C.-K., Shermeta, D.W. & Wood, C. (1978) Congenital condylomata acuminata (Short communication). *Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, **131**, 912–913
- Tanigaki, T., Kanda, R., Yutsudo, M. & Hakura, A. (1986) Epidemiological aspects of epidermodysplasia verruciformis in Japan. *Jpn J. Cancer Res.*, **77**, 896–900
- Tarpey, I., Stacey, S., Hickling, J., Birley, H.D., Renton, A., McIndoe, A. & Davies, D.H. (1994) Human cytotoxic T lymphocytes stimulated by endogenously processed human papillomavirus type 11 E7 recognize a peptide containing a HLA-A2 (A*0201) motif. *Immunology*, **81**, 222–227
- Tase, T., Okagaki, T., Clark, B.A., Manias, D.A., Ostrow, R.S., Twiggs, L.B. & Faras, A.J. (1988) Human papillomavirus types and localization in adenocarcinoma and adenosquamous carcinoma of the uterine cervix: a study by in situ DNA hybridization. *Cancer Res.*, **48**, 993–998
- Tate, J.E., Mutter, G.L., Prasad, C.J., Berkowitz, R., Goodman, H. & Crum, C.P. (1994) Analysis of HPV-positive and -negative vulvar carcinomas for alterations in c-myc, Ha-, Ki-, and N-ras genes. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, **53**, 78–83
- Taxy, J.B., Gupta, P.K., Gupta, J.W. & Shah, K.V. (1989) Anal cancer. Microscopic condyloma and tissue demonstration of human papillomavirus capsid antigen and viral DNA. *Arch. Pathol. Lab. Med.*, **113**, 1127–1131
- Tay, S.K., Jenkins, D., Maddox, P., Champion, M. & Singer, A. (1987a) Subpopulations of Langerhans' cells in cervical neoplasia. *Br. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, **94**, 10–15
- Tay, S.K., Jenkins, D., Maddox, P. & Singer, A. (1987b) Lymphocyte phenotypes in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia and human papillomavirus infection. *Br. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, **94**, 16–21
- Teokharov, B.A. (1969) Non-gonococcal infections of the female genitalia. *Br. J. vener. Dis.*, **45**, 334–340
- Tervahauta, A.I., Syrjänen, S.M., Väyrynen, M., Saastamoinen, J. & Syrjänen, K.J. (1993) Expression of p53 protein related to the presence of human papillomavirus (HPV) DNA in genital carcinomas and precancer lesions. *Anticancer Res.*, **13**, 1107–1111
- Thanapatra, S., Karalak, A., Itiravivong, P., Vongchamlor, S. & Koonarn, K. (1992) Human papilloma virus infection in cervical cytology study. *J. med. Assoc. Thai.*, **75**, 393–398
- Thankamani, V., Kumari, T.V. & Vasudevan, D.M. (1992a) Papilloma virus in cervical carcinoma: detection of viral antigen in cancer cells. *J. exp. Pathol.*, **6**, 41–53

- Thankamani, V., Kumari, T.V. & Vasudevan, D.M. (1992b) Detection of herpes simplex virus type-2 DNA and human papilloma virus DNA sequences in cervical carcinoma tissue by molecular hybridization. *J. exp. Pathol.*, **6**, 55–64
- Thierry, F. & Howley, P.M. (1991) Functional analysis of E2-mediated repression of the HPV18 P₁₀₅ promoter. *New Biol.*, **3**, 90–100
- Thierry, F. & Yaniv, M. (1987) The BPV1-E2 *trans*-acting protein can be either an activator or a repressor of the HPV18 regulatory region. *EMBO J.*, **6**, 3391–3397
- Thierry, F., Spyrou, G., Yaniv, M. & Howley, P. (1992) Two AP1 sites binding JunB are essential for human papillomavirus type 18 transcription in keratinocytes. *J. Virol.*, **66**, 3740–3748
- Thompson, G.H. & Roman, A. (1987) Expression of human papillomavirus type 6 E1, E2, L1 and L2 open reading frames in *Escherichia coli*. *Gene*, **56**, 289–295
- Tidy, J., Vousden, K.H., Mason, P. & Farrell, P.J. (1989) A novel deletion within the upstream regulatory region of episomal human papillomavirus type 16. *J. gen. Virol.*, **70**, 999–1004
- Tieben, L.M., ter Schegger, J., Minnaar, R.P., Bouwes Bavinck, J.N., Berkhout, R.J.M., Vermeer, B.J., Jebbink, M.F. & Smits, H.L. (1993) Detection of cutaneous and genital HPV types in clinical samples by PCR using consensus primers. *J. virol. Meth.*, **42**, 265–280
- Tieben, L.M., Berkhout, R.J.M., Smits, H.L., Bouwes Bavinck, J.N., Vermeer, B.J., Bruijn, J.A., Van der Woude, F.J. & ter Schegget, J. (1994) Detection of epidermodysplasia verruciformis-like human papillomavirus types in malignant and premalignant skin lesions of renal transplant recipients. *Br. J. Dermatol.*, **131**, 226–230
- Tilbrook, P.A., Greenoak, G.E., Reeve, V.E., Canfield, P.J., Gissmann, L., Gallagher, C.H. & Kulski, J.K. (1989) Identification of papillomaviral DNA sequences in hairless mouse tumours induced by ultraviolet irradiation. *J. gen. Virol.*, **70**, 1005–1009
- Tilbrook, P.A., Sterrett, G. & Kulski, J.K. (1992) Detection of papillomaviral-like DNA sequences in premalignant and malignant perineal lesions of sheep. *Vet. Microbiol.*, **31**, 327–341
- Tindle, R.W. & Frazer, I.H. (1994) Immune response to human papillomaviruses and the prospects for human papillomavirus-specific immunisation. *Curr. Top. Microbiol. Immunol.*, **186**, 217–253
- Tindle, R.W., Fernando, G.J.P., Sterling, J.C. & Frazer, I.H. (1991) A "public" T-helper epitope of the E7 transforming protein of human papillomavirus 16 provides cognate help for several E7 B-cell epitopes from cervical cancer-associated human papillomavirus genotypes. *Proc. natl Acad. Sci. USA*, **88**, 5887–5891
- Togawa, K., Jaskiewicz, K., Takahashi, H., Meltzer, S.J. & Rustgi, A.K. (1994) Human papillomavirus DNA sequences in esophagus squamous cell carcinoma. *Gastroenterology*, **107**, 128–136
- Toh, Y., Kuwano, H., Tanaka, S., Baba, K., Matsuda, H., Sugimachi, K. & Mori, R. (1992) Detection of human papillomavirus DNA in esophageal carcinoma in Japan by polymerase chain reaction. *Cancer*, **70**, 2234–2238
- Toki, T., Kurman, R.J., Park, J.S., Kessis, T., Daniel, R.W. & Shah, K.V. (1991) Probable nonpapillomavirus etiology of squamous cell carcinoma of the vulva in older women: a clinico-pathologic study using in situ hybridization and polymerase chain reaction. *Int. J. gynecol. Pathol.*, **10**, 107–125
- Tomasini, C., Aloï, F. & Pippione, M. (1993) Seborrheic keratosis-like lesions in epidermodysplasia verruciformis. *J. cutan. Pathol.*, **20**, 237–241

- Tomita, Y., Shirasawa, H. & Simizu, B. (1987a) Expression of human papillomavirus types 6b and 16 L1 open reading frames in *Escherichia coli*: detection of a 56,000-dalton polypeptide containing genus-specific (common) antigens. *J. Virol.*, **61**, 2389–2394
- Tomita, Y., Shirasawa, H., Sekine, H. & Simizu, B. (1987b) Expression of the human papillomavirus type 6b L2 open reading frame in *Escherichia coli*: L2- β -galactosidase fusion proteins and their antigenic properties. *Virology*, **158**, 8–14
- Tommasino, M., Contorni, M., Scarlato, V., Bugnoli, M., Maundrell, K. & Cavalieri, F. (1990) Synthesis, phosphorylation, and nuclear localization of human papillomavirus E7 protein in *Schizosaccharomyces pombe*. *Gene*, **93**, 265–270
- Tommasino, M., Adamczewski, J.P., Carlotti, F., Barth, C.F., Manetti, R., Contorni, M., Cavalieri, F., Hunt, T. & Crawford, L. (1993) HPV16 E7 protein associates with the protein kinase p33_{CDK2} and cyclin A. *Oncogene*, **8**, 195–202
- Toolan, H.W. & Ledinko, N. (1968) Inhibition by H-1 virus of the incidence of tumors produced by adenovirus 12 in hamsters. *Virology*, **35**, 475–478
- Tornesello, M.L., Buonaguro, F.M., Beth Giraldo, E., Kyalwazi, S.K. & Giraldo, G. (1992) Human papillomavirus (HPV) DNA in penile carcinomas and in two cell lines from high-incidence areas for genital cancers in Africa. *Int. J. Cancer*, **51**, 587–592
- Torres, L.M., Cabrera, T., Concha, A., Oliva, M.R., Ruiz-Cabello, F. & Garrido, F. (1993) HLA class I expression and HPV-16 sequences in premalignant and malignant lesions of the cervix. *Tissue Antigens*, **41**, 65–71
- Townsend, D.E., Richart, R.M., Marks, E. & Nielsen, J. (1981) Invasive cancer following outpatient evaluation and therapy for cervical disease. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, **57**, 145–149
- Trenfield, K., Spradbrow, P.B. & Vanselow, B.A. (1990) Detection of papillomavirus DNA in precancerous lesions of the ears of sheep. *Vet. Microbiol.*, **25**, 103–116
- Trenfield, K., Salmond, C.A., Pope, J.H. & Hardie, I.R. (1993) Southern blot analysis of skin biopsies for human papillomavirus DNA: renal allograft recipients in south-eastern Queensland. *Australas. J. Dermatol.*, **34**, 71–78
- Tsuchiya, H., Tomita, Y., Shirasawa, H., Tanzawa, H., Sato, K. & Simizu, B. (1991) Detection of human papillomavirus in head and neck tumors with DNA hybridization and immunohistochemical analysis. *Oral Surg. oral Med. oral Pathol.*, **71**, 721–725
- Tsuda, H. & Hirohashi, S. (1992) Frequent occurrence of p53 gene mutations in uterine cancers at advanced clinical stage and with aggressive histological phenotypes. *Jap. J. Cancer Res.*, **83**, 1184–1191
- Tyan, Y.-S., Liu, S.-T., Ong, W.-R., Chen, M.-L., Shu, C.-H. & Chang, Y.-S. (1993) Detection of Epstein-Barr virus and human papillomavirus in head and neck tumors. *J. clin. Microbiol.*, **31**, 53–56
- Ushikai, M., Fujiyoshi, T., Kono, M., Antrasena, S., Oda, H., Yoshida, H., Fukuda, K., Furuta, S., Hakura, A. & Sonoda, S. (1994) Detection and cloning of human papillomavirus DNA associated with recurrent respiratory papillomatosis in Thailand. *Jpn J. Cancer Res.*, **85**, 699–703
- Vandenvelde, C. & Van Beers, D. (1993) High-risk genital papillomaviruses and degree of dysplastic changes in the cervix: a prospective study by fast multiplex polymerase chain reaction in Belgium. *J. med. Virol.*, **39**, 273–277

- Van Ranst, M., Fuse, A., Sobis, H., De Meurichy, W., Syrjänen, S.M., Billiau, A. & Opdenakker, G. (1991) A papillomavirus related to HPV type 13 in oral focal epithelial hyperplasia in the pygmy chimpanzee. *J. oral Pathol. Med.*, **20**, 325–331
- Van Ranst, M., Kaplan, J.B. & Burk, R.D. (1992a) Phylogenetic classification of human papillomaviruses: correlation with clinical manifestations. *J. gen. Virol.*, **73**, 2653–2660
- Van Ranst, M., Fuse, A., Fiten, P., Beuken, E., Pfister, H., Burk, R.D. & Opdenakker, G. (1992b) Human papillomavirus type 13 and pygmy chimpanzee papillomavirus type 1: comparison of the genome organizations. *Virology*, **190**, 587–596
- Van Ranst, M.A., Tachezy, R. & Burk, R.D. (1994) Human papillomavirus nucleotide sequences: what's in stock? *Papillomavirus Rep.*, **5**, 65–75
- Vanselow, B.A. & Spradbrow, P.B. (1983) Squamous cell carcinoma of the vulva, hyperkeratosis and papillomaviruses in a ewe. *Aust. vet. J.*, **60**, 194–195
- Vanselow, B.A., Spradbrow, P.B. & Jackson, A.R.B. (1982) Papillomaviruses, papillomas and squamous cell carcinomas in sheep. *Vet. Rec.*, **110**, 561–562
- Varma, V.A., Sanchez-Lanier, M., Unger, E.R., Clark, C., Tickman, R., Hewan-Lowe, K., Chenggis, M.L. & Swan, D.C. (1991) Association of human papillomavirus with penile carcinoma: a study using polymerase chain reaction and in situ hybridization. *Hum. Pathol.*, **22**, 908–913
- Venuti, A. & Marcante, M.L. (1989) Presence of human papillomavirus type 18 DNA in vulvar carcinomas and its integration into the cell genome. *J. gen. Virol.*, **70**, 1587–1592
- Veress, G., Kónya, J., Csiky-Mészáros, T., Czegléd, J. & Gergely, L. (1994) Human papillomavirus DNA and anti-HPV secretory IgA antibodies in cytologically normal cervical specimens. *J. med. Virol.*, **43**, 201–207
- Vermund, S.H., Kelley, K.F., Klein, R.S., Feingold, A.R., Schreiber, K., Munk, G. & Burk, R.D. (1991) High risk of human papillomavirus infection and cervical squamous intraepithelial lesions among women with symptomatic human immunodeficiency virus infection. *Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, **165**, 392–400
- Vernon, S.D., Zaki, S.R. & Reeves, W.C. (1994) Localisation of HIV-1 to human papillomavirus associated cervical lesions (Letter to the Editor). *Lancet*, **344**, 954
- Viac, J., Staquet, M.J., Miguet, M., Chabanon, M. & Thivolet, J. (1978) Specific immunity to human papilloma virus (HPV) in patients with genital warts. *Br. J. vener. Dis.*, **54**, 172–175
- Viac, J., Guérin-Reverchon, I., Chardonnet, Y. & Brémond, A. (1990) Langerhans cells and epithelial cell modifications in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia: correlation with human papillomavirus infection. *Immunobiology*, **180**, 328–338
- Viac, J., Chardonnet, Y., Euvrard, S., Chignol, M.C. & Thivolet, J. (1992) Langerhans cells, inflammation markers and human papillomavirus infections in benign and malignant epithelial tumors from transplant recipients. *J. Dermatol.*, **19**, 67–77
- Villa, L.L. & Franco, E.L. (1989) Epidemiologic correlates of cervical neoplasia and risk of human papillomavirus infection in asymptomatic women in Brazil. *J. natl Cancer Inst.*, **81**, 332–340
- Villa, L.L. & Lopez, A. (1986) Human papillomavirus DNA sequences in penile carcinomas in Brazil. *Int. J. Cancer*, **37**, 853–855
- de Villiers, E.-M. (1989) Minireview. Heterogeneity of the human papillomavirus group. *J. Virol.*, **63**, 4898–4903
- de Villiers, E.-M. (1994) Human pathogenic papillomavirus types: an update. *Curr. Top. Microbiol. Immunol.*, **186**, 1–12

- de Villiers, E.-M., Neumann, C., Oltersdorf, T., Fierlbeck, G. & zur Hausen, H. (1986a) Butcher's wart virus (HPV 7) infections in non-butchers. *J. invest. Dermatol.*, **87**, 236–238
- de Villiers, E.-M., Schneider, A., Gross, G. & zur Hausen, H. (1986b) Analysis of benign and malignant urogenital tumors for human papillomavirus infection by labelling cellular DNA. *Med. Microbiol. Immunol. Berl.*, **174**, 281–286
- de Villiers, E.-M., Wagner, D., Schneider, A., Wesch, H., Munz, F., Miklaw, H. & zur Hausen, H. (1992) Human papillomavirus DNA in women without and with cytological abnormalities: results of a 5-year follow-up study. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, **44**, 33–39
- Viscidi, R. & Shah, K.V. (1992) Immune response to genital tract infections with human papillomaviruses. In: Quinn, T.C., ed., *Sexually Transmitted Diseases*, New York, Raven Press, pp. 239–260
- Viscidi, R.P., Sun, Y., Tsuzaki, B., Bosch, F.X., Muñoz, N. & Shah, K.V. (1993) Serologic response in human papillomavirus-associated invasive cervical cancer. *Int. J. Cancer*, **55**, 780–784
- Volpers, C., Sapp, M., Komly, C.A., Richalet-Secordel, P. & Streeck, R.E. (1993) Development of type-specific and cross-reactive serological probes for the minor capsid protein of human papillomavirus type 33. *J. Virol.*, **67**, 1927–1935
- Volpers, C., Schirmacher, P., Streeck, R.E. & Sapp, M. (1994) Assembly of the major and the minor capsid protein of human papillomavirus type 33 into virus-like particles and tubular structures in insect cells. *Virology*, **200**, 504–512
- Volz, L.R., Carpinello, V.L. & Malloy, T.R. (1994) Laser treatment of urethral condyloma: a five-year experience. *Urology*, **43**, 81–83
- Vonka, V., Kanka, J., Hirsch, I., á, H., Kremár, M., Suchánková, A., Rezácová, D., Broucek, J., Press, M., Domorázková, E., Svoboda, B., Havránková, A. & Jelinek, J. (1984) Prospective study on the relationship between cervical neoplasia and herpes-simplex-type-2 virus. II. Herpes-simplex-type-2 antibody presence in sera taken at enrollment. *Int. J. Cancer*, **33**, 61–66
- van Voorst Vader, P.C., Orth, G., Dutronquay, V., Driessen, L., Eggink, H.F., Kallenberg, C. & The, T.H. (1986) Epidermodysplasia verruciformis. Skin carcinoma containing human papillomavirus type 5 DNA sequences and primary hepatocellular carcinoma associated with chronic hepatitis B virus infection in a patient. *Acta derm. venereol. (Stockh.)*, **66**, 231–236
- van Voorst Vader, P.C., de Jong, M., Blanken, R., Kallenberg, C., Vermey, A. & Scheres, J. (1987) Epidermodysplasia verruciformis: Langerhans cells, immunological effect of retinoid treatment and cytogenetics. *Arch. dermatol. Res.*, **279**, 366–373
- Vousden, K.H., Doniger, J., DiPaolo, J.A. & Lowy, D.R. (1988) The E7 open reading frame of human papillomavirus type 16 encodes a transforming gene. *Oncogene Res.*, **3**, 167–175
- Wagner, D., Ikenberg, H., Boehm, N. & Gissmann, L. (1984) Identification of human papillomavirus in cervical swabs by deoxyribonucleic acid in situ hybridization. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, **64**, 767–772
- Walboomers, J.M.M., de Roda Husman, A.-M., van den Brule, A.J.C., Snijders, P.J.F. & Meijer, C.J.L.M. (1994) Detection of genital human papillomavirus infections: critical review of methods and prevalence studies in relation to cervical cancer. In: Stern, P.L. & Stanley, M.A., *Human Papillomaviruses and Cervical Cancer: Biology and Immunology*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, pp. 41–71
- Waldeck, W., Rosl, F. & Zentgraf, H. (1984) Origin of replication in episomal bovine papilloma virus type 1 DNA isolated from transformed cells. *EMBO J.*, **3**, 2173–2178

- Walker, J., Bloss, J.D., Liao, S.-Y., Berman, M., Bergen, S. & Wilczynski, S.P. (1989) Human papillomavirus genotype as a prognostic indicator in carcinoma of the uterine cervix. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, **74**, 781–785
- Wank, R. & Thomssen, C. (1991) High risk of squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix for women with HLA-DQw3. *Nature*, **352**, 723–725
- Wank, R., ter Meulen, J., Luande, J., Eberhardt, H.-C. & Pawlita, M. (1993) Cervical intraepithelial neoplasia, cervical carcinoma, and risk for patients with HLA-DQB1*0602,*0301,*0303 alleles (Letter to the Editor). *Lancet*, **341**, 1215
- Warhol, M.J. & Gee, B. (1989) The expression of histocompatibility antigen HLA-DR in cervical squamous epithelium infected with human papilloma virus. *Mod. Pathol.*, **2**, 101–104
- Watanabe, S. & Yoshiike, K. (1988) Transformation of rat 3Y1 cells by human papillomavirus type-18 DNA. *Int. J. Cancer*, **41**, 896–900
- Watanabe, S., Kanda, T., Sato, H., Furuno, A. & Yoshiike, K. (1990) Mutational analysis of human papillomavirus type 16 E7 functions. *J. Virol.*, **64**, 207–214
- Watanabe, S., Ogura, H., Fukushima, K. & Yabe, Y. (1993) Comparison of Virapap filter hybridization with polymerase chain reaction and Southern blot hybridization methods for detection of human papillomavirus in tonsillar and pharyngeal cancers. *Eur. Arch. Otorhinolaryngol.*, **250**, 115–119
- Watrach, A.M., Small, E. & Case, M.T. (1970) Canine papilloma: progression of oral papilloma to carcinoma. *J. natl Cancer Inst.*, **45**, 915–920
- Watts, S.L., Brewer, E.E. & Fry, T.L. (1991) Human papillomavirus DNA types in squamous cell carcinomas of the head and neck. *Oral Surg. oral Med. oral Pathol.*, **71**, 701–707
- Wazer, D.E., Liu, X.-L., Chu, Q., Gao, Q. & Band, V. (1995) Immortalisation of distinct human mammary epithelial cell types by human papillomavirus 16 E6 or E7. *Proc. natl Acad. Sci. USA*, **92**, 3687–3691
- Weaver, M.G., Abdul-Karim, F.W., Dale, G., Sorensen, K. & Huang, Y.T. (1989) Detection and localization of human papillomavirus in penile condylomas and squamous cell carcinomas using in situ hybridization with biotinylated DNA viral probes. *Mod. Pathol.*, **2**, 94–100
- Weaver, M.G., Abdul-Karim, F.W., Dale, G., Sorensen, K. & Huang, Y.T. (1990) Outcome in mild and moderate cervical dysplasias related to the presence of specific human papillomavirus types. *Mod. Pathol.*, **3**, 679–683
- Wei, Z., Yazhou, S., Shunqian, J., Xiao, L., Lihua, M., Xiaohong, W., Ming, S., Airu, W., Xixia, W., Jianheng, S., Wenhua, Z., Zhiming, L., Shufan, L. & Fusheng, L. (1991) The association between cervical carcinoma and human papilloma virus (HPV) in Xiangyuan county. *Chin. med. Sci. J.*, **6**, 74–77
- Weinberg, R.A. (1995) The retinoblastoma protein and cell cycle control. *Cell*, **81**, 323–330
- Weintraub, S.J., Prater, C.A. & Dean, D.C. (1992) Retinoblastoma protein switches the E2F site from positive to negative element. *Nature*, **358**, 259–261
- Weiss, L.K., Kau, T.Y., Sparks, B.T. & Swanson, G.M. (1994) Trends in cervical cancer incidence among young black and white women in metropolitan Detroit. *Cancer*, **73**, 1849–1854
- Werness, B.A., Levine, A.J. & Howley, P.M. (1990) Association of human papillomavirus types 16 and 18 E6 proteins with p53. *Science*, **248**, 76–79
- Wettstein, F.O. (1987) Cottontail rabbit (Shope) papillomavirus. In: Selzman, N.P. & Howley, P.M., eds, *The Papillomaviruses*, New York, Plenum Press, pp. 167–185

- Wheeler, C.M., Parmenter, C.A., Hunt, W.C., Becker, T.M., Greer, C.E., Hildesheim, A. & Manos, M.M. (1993) Determinants of genital human papillomavirus infection among cytologically normal women attending the University of New Mexico student health center. *Sex. transm. Dis.*, **20**, 286–289
- Whitaker, N.J., Kidston, E.L. & Reddel, R.R. (1992) Finite lifespan of hybrids formed by fusion of different simian virus 40-immortalized human cell lines. *J. Virol.*, **66**, 1202–1206
- White, A.E., Livanos, E.M. & Tlsty, T.D. (1994) Differential disruption of genomic integrity and cell cycle regulation in normal human fibroblasts by the HPV oncoproteins. *Genes Dev.*, **8**, 666–677
- Whiteley, P.F. & Oláh, K.S. (1990) Treatment of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia: experience with the low-voltage diathermy loop. *Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, **162**, 1272–1277
- Whyte, P., Buchkovich, K.J., Horowitz, J.M., Friend, S.H., Raybuck, M., Weinberg, R.A. & Harlow, E. (1988) Association between an oncogene and an anti-oncogene: the adenovirus E1A proteins bind to the retinoblastoma gene product. *Nature*, **334**, 124–129
- Wideroff, L., Schiffman, M.H., Nonnenmacher, B., Hubbert, N., Kimbauer, R., Greer, C.E., Lowy, D., Lorincz, A.T., Manos, M.M., Glass, A.G., Scott, D.R., Sherman, M.E., Kurman, R.J., Buckland, J., Tarone, R.E. & Schiller, J. (1995) Evaluation of HPV 16 virus-like particle seroreactivity in an incident case-control study of cervical neoplasia. *J. inf. Dis.* (in press)
- Wiener, J.S. & Walther, P.J. (1994) A high association of oncogenic human papillomaviruses with carcinomas of the female urethra: polymerase chain reaction-based analysis of multiple histological types. *J. Urol.*, **151**, 49–53
- Wiener, J.S., Effert, P.J., Humphrey, P.A., Yu, L., Liu, E.T. & Walther, P.J. (1992a) Prevalence of human papillomavirus types 16 and 18 in squamous-cell carcinoma of the penis: a retrospective analysis of primary and metastatic lesions by differential polymerase chain reaction. *Int. J. Cancer*, **50**, 694–701
- Wiener, J.S., Liu, E.T. & Walther, P.J. (1992b) Oncogenic human papillomavirus type 16 is associated with squamous cell cancer of the male urethra. *Cancer Res.*, **52**, 5018–5023
- Wikström, A., Lidbrink, P., Johansson, B. & von Krogh, G. (1991) Penile human papillomavirus carriage among men attending Swedish STD clinics. *Int. J. STD AIDS*, **2**, 105–109
- Wikström, A., Eklund, C., von Krogh, G., Lidbrink, P. & Dillner, J. (1992) Levels of immunoglobulin G antibodies against defined epitopes of the L1 and L2 capsid proteins of human papillomavirus type 6 are elevated in men with a history of condylomata acuminata. *J. clin. Microbiol.*, **30**, 1795–1800
- Wilczynski, S.P., Walker, J., Liao, S.-Y., Bergen, S. & Berman, M. (1988a) Adenocarcinoma of the cervix associated with human papillomavirus. *Cancer*, **62**, 1331–1336
- Wilczynski, S.P., Pearlman, L. & Walker, J. (1988b) Identification of HPV 16 early genes retained in cervical carcinomas. *Virology*, **166**, 624–627
- Wilkinson, E.J. (1994) Premalignant and malignant tumors of the vulva. In: Kurman, R.J., ed., *Blaustein's Pathology of the Female Genital Tract*, 4th Ed., New York, Springer-Verlag, pp. 87–129
- Willet, G.K., Kurman, R.J., Reid, R., Greenberg, M., Jenson, A.B. & Lorinez, A.T. (1989) Correlation of the histological appearance of intraepithelial neoplasia of the cervix with human papillomavirus types. *Int. J. gynecol. Pathol.*, **8**, 18–25
- Willey, J.C., Hei, T.K., Piao, C.Q., Madrid, L., Willey, J.J., Apostolakos, M.J. & Hukku, B. (1993) Radiation-induced deletion of chromosomal regions containing tumor suppressor genes in human bronchial epithelial cells. *Carcinogenesis*, **14**, 1181–1188

- Williams (1888) Cancer of the uterus. *Harveian Lectures for 1886*, London, H.K. Lewis
- Williams, A.B., Darragh, T.M., Vranizan, K., Ochia, C., Moss, A.R. & Palefsky, J.M. (1994) Anal and cervical human papillomavirus infection and risk of anal and cervical epithelial abnormalities in human immunodeficiency virus-infected women. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, **83**, 205–211
- Williamson, A.-L., Jaskiesicz, K. & Gunning, A. (1991) The detection of human papillomavirus in oesophageal lesions. *Anticancer Res.*, **11**, 263–265
- Williamson, A.-L., Brink, N.S., Dehaeck, C.M.C., Ovens, S., Soerters, R. & Rybicki, E.P. (1994) Typing of human papillomaviruses in cervical carcinoma biopsies from Cape Town. *J. med. Virol.*, **43**, 231–237
- Willis, G., Jennings, B., Ball, R.Y., New, N.E. & Gibson, I. (1993) Analysis of *ras* point mutations and human papillomavirus 16 and 18 in cervical carcinomata and their metastases. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, **49**, 359–364
- Wilson, V.G. & Ludes-Meyers, J. (1991) A bovine papillomavirus E1-related protein binds specifically to bovine papillomavirus DNA. *J. Virol.*, **65**, 5314–5322
- Wilson, V.G. & Ludes-Meyers, J. (1992) Partite expression of the bovine papillomavirus E1 open reading frame in *Escherichia coli*. *Biochim. biophys. Acta*, **1129**, 215–218
- Wilson, C.A., Holmes, S.C., Campo, M.S., White, S.I., Tillman, D., Mackie, R.M. & Thomson, J. (1989) Novel variants of human papillomavirus type 2 in warts from immunocompromised individuals. *Br. J. Dermatol.*, **121**, 571–576
- Winkelstein, W., Jr (1990) Smoking and cervical cancer — current status: a review. *Am. J. Epidemiol.*, **131**, 945–957
- Winkler, B., Crum, C.P., Fujii, T., Ferenczy, A., Boon, M., Braun, L., Lancaster, W.D. & Richart, R.M. (1984) Koilocytotic lesions of the cervix. The relationship of mitotic abnormalities to the presence of papillomavirus antigens and nuclear DNA content. *Cancer*, **53**, 1081–1087
- Wolber, R., Dupuis, B., Thiyagaratnam, P. & Owen, D. (1990) Anal cloacogenic and squamous carcinomas: comparative histologic analysis using in situ hybridization for human papillomavirus DNA. *Am. J. surg. Pathol.*, **14**, 176–182
- Wong, Y.F., Wong, F.W.S., Cheung, T.H., Fung, H.Y.M., Chung, T., K.H., Lam, S.K., Tam, P.O.S. & Chang, A.M.Z. (1993) Frequent loss of heterozygosity on the short arm of chromosome 1 in cervical carcinoma. *Med. Sci. Res.*, **21**, 891–892
- Woodruff, J.D., Braun, L., Cavalieri, R., Gupta, P., Pass, F. & Shah, K.V. (1980) Immunologic identification of papillomavirus antigen in condyloma tissues from the female genital tract. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, **56**, 727–732
- Woods, K.V., Shillitoe, E.J., Spitz, M.R., Schantz, S.P. & Adler-Storthz, K. (1993) Analysis of human papillomavirus DNA in oral squamous cell carcinomas. *J. oral Pathol. Med.*, **22**, 101–108
- Woods, C., LeFeuvre, C., Stewart, N. & Bacchetti, S. (1994) Induction of genomic instability in SV40 transformed human cells: sufficiency of the N-terminal 147 amino acids of large T antigen and role of pRB and p53. *Oncogene*, **9**, 2943–2950
- Woodworth, C.D., Bowden, P.E., Doniger, J., Pirisi, L., Barnes, W., Lancaster, W.D. & DiPaolo, J.A. (1988) Characterization of normal human exocervical epithelial cells immortalized in vitro by papillomavirus types 16 and 18 DNA. *Cancer Res.*, **48**, 4620–4628
- Wools, K., Bryan, J.T., Katz, B.P., Rodriguez, M., Davis, T. & Brown, D.R. (1994) Detection of human papillomavirus L1 protein in condylomata acuminata from various anatomical sites. *Sex. transmiss. Dis.*, **21**, 103–106

- Wrede, D., Luqmani, Y.A., Coombes, R.C. & Vousden, K.H. (1992a) Short Communication. Absence of HPV 16 and 18 DNA in breast cancer. *Br. J. Cancer*, **65**, 891–894
- Wrede, D., Tidy, J.A., Crook, T., Lane, D. & Vousden, K.H. (1992b) Expression of RB and p53 proteins in HPV-positive and HPV-negative cervical carcinoma cell lines. *Mol. Carcinog.*, **4**, 171–175
- Wright, T.C., Jr & Richart, R.M. (1992) Pathogenesis and diagnosis of preinvasive lesions of the lower genital tract. In: Hoskins, W.J., Perez, C.A. & Young, R.C., eds, *Principles and Practices of Gynecologic Oncology*, Philadelphia, J.B. Lippincott, pp. 509–536
- Wright, V.C. & Riopelle, M.A. (1984) Age at beginning of coitus versus chronological age as a basis for Papanicolaou smear screening: an analysis of 747 cases of preinvasive disease. *Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, **149**, 824–830
- Wright, T.C., Richart, R.M. & Ferency, A., eds (1992) *Electrosurgery for HPV-related Diseases of the Anogenital Tract*, New York, Arthur Vision
- Wright, T.C., Jr, Ellerbrock, T.V., Chiasson, M.A., Van Devanter, N., Sun, X.-W. and the New York Cervical Disease Study (1994a) Cervical intraepithelial neoplasia in women infected with human immunodeficiency virus: prevalence, risk factors, and validity of Papanicolaou smears. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, **84**, 591–597
- Wright, T.C., Ferenczy, A. & Kurman, R.J. (1994b) Carcinoma and other tumors of the cervix. In: Kurman, R.J., ed., *Blaustein's Pathology of the Female Genital Tract*, 4th Ed., New York, Springer-Verlag, pp. 279–326
- Wu, E.W., Clemens, K.E., Heck, D.V. & Münger, K. (1993) The human papillomavirus E7 oncoprotein and the cellular transcription factor E2F bind to separate sites on the retinoblastoma tumor suppressor protein. *J. Virol.*, **67**, 2402–2407
- Wu, X. & Levine, A.J. (1994) p53 and E2F-1 cooperate to mediate apoptosis. *Proc. natl Acad. Sci. USA*, **91**, 3602–3606
- Xi, L.-F., Demers, G.W., Koutsky, L.A., Kiviat, N.B., Kuypers, J., Watts, D.H., Holmes, K.K., & Galloway, D.A. (1995) Analysis of human papillomavirus type 16 variants indicates establishment of persistent infection. *J. infect. Dis.* (in press)
- Xiong, Y., Hannon, G.J., Zhang, H., Casso, D., Kobayashi, R. & Beach, D. (1993) p21 Is a universal inhibitor of cyclin kinases. *Nature*, **366**, 701–704
- Yabe, Y., Tanimura, Y., Sakai, A., Hitsumoto, T. & Nohara, N. (1989) Molecular characteristics and physical state of human papillomavirus DNA change with progressing malignancy: studies in a patient with epidermodysplasia verruciformis. *Int. J. Cancer*, **43**, 1022–1028
- Yaegashi, N., Jenison, S.A., Valentine, J.M., Dunn, M., Taichman, L.B., Baker, D.A. & Galloway, D.A. (1991) Characterization of murine polyclonal antisera and monoclonal antibodies generated against intact and denatured human papillomavirus type 1 virions. *J. Virol.*, **65**, 1578–1583
- Yaegashi, N., Jenison, S.A., Batra, M. & Galloway, D.A. (1992) Human antibodies recognize multiple distinct type-specific and cross-reactive regions of the minor capsid proteins of human papillomavirus types 6 and 11. *J. Virol.*, **66**, 2008–2019
- Yaegashi, N., Xi, L., Batra, M. & Galloway, D.A. (1993) Sequence and antigenic diversity in two immunodominant regions of the L2 protein of human papillomavirus types 6 and 16. *J. infect. Dis.*, **168**, 743–747
- Yang, L., Mohr, I., Fouts, E., Lim, D.A., Nohaile, M. & Botchan, M. (1993) The E1 protein of bovine papilloma virus 1 is an ATP-dependent DNA helicase. *Proc. natl Acad. Sci. USA*, **90**, 5086–5090

- Yasumoto, S., Burkhardt, A.L., Doniger, J. & DiPaolo, J.A. (1986) Human papillomavirus type 16 DNA-induced malignant transformation of NIH 3T3 cells. *J. Virol.*, **57**, 572–577
- Yeudall, W.A. & Campo, M.S. (1991) Human papillomavirus DNA in biopsies of oral tissues. *J. gen. Virol.*, **72**, 173–176
- Yliskoski, M., Cantell, K., Syrjänen, K. & Syrjänen, S. (1990) Topical treatment with human leukocyte interferon of HPV 16 infections associated with cervical and vaginal intraepithelial neoplasias. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, **36**, 353–357
- Yliskoski, M., Syrjänen, K., Syrjänen, S., Saarikoski, S. & Nethersell, A. (1991) Systemic α -interferon (Wellferon) treatment of genital human papillomavirus (HPV) type 6, 11, 16, and 18 infections: double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, **43**, 55–60
- Yokota, J., Tsukada, Y., Nakajima, T., Gotoh, M., Shimosato, Y., Mori, N., Tsunokawa, Y., Sugimura, T. & Terada, M. (1989) Loss of heterozygosity on the short arm of chromosome 3 in carcinoma of the uterine cervix. *Cancer Res.*, **49**, 3598–3601
- Yokota, H., Yoshikawa, H., Shiromizu, K., Kawana, T. & Mizuno, M. (1990) Detection of human papillomavirus types 6/11, 16 and 18 in exfoliated cells from the uterine cervixes of Japanese women with and without lesions. *Jpn J. Cancer Res.*, **81**, 896–901
- Yorke, J.A., Heathcote, H.W. & Nold, A. (1978) Dynamics and control of the transmission of gonorrhea. *Sex transm. Dis.*, **5**, 51–56
- Young, S.K. & Min, K.W. (1991) In situ DNA hybridization analysis of oral papillomas, leukoplakias, and carcinomas for human papillomavirus. *Oral Surg. oral Med. oral Pathol.*, **71**, 726–729
- Young, F.I., Ward, L.M. & Brown, L.J. (1991) Absence of human papilloma virus in cervical adenocarcinoma determined by in situ hybridisation. *J. clin. Pathol.*, **44**, 340–341
- Yousem, S.A., Ohori, N.P. & Sonmez Alpan, E. (1992) Occurrence of human papillomavirus DNA in primary lung neoplasms. *Cancer*, **69**, 693–697
- Yutsudo, M., Tanigaki, T., Kanda, R., Sasagawa, T., Inoue, T., Jing, P., Hwang, Y.-I. & Hakura, A. (1994) Involvement of human papillomavirus type 20 in epidermodysplasia verruciformis skin carcinogenesis. *J. clin. Microbiol.*, **32**, 1076–1078
- Zaki, S.R., Judd, R., Coffield, L.M., Greer, P., Rolston, F. & Evatt, B.L. (1992) Human papillomavirus infection and anal carcinoma. Retrospective analysis by in situ hybridization and the polymerase chain reaction. *Am. J. Pathol.*, **140**, 1345–1355
- Zaninetti, P., Franceschi, S., Baccolo, M., Bonazzi, B., Gottardi, G. & Serraino, D. (1986) Characteristics of women under 20 with cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. *Int. J. Epidemiol.*, **15**, 477–482
- Zeuss, M.S., Miller, C.S. & White, D.K. (1991) In situ hybridization analysis of human papillomavirus DNA in oral mucosal lesions. *Oral Surg. oral Med. oral Pathol.*, **71**, 714–720
- Zhang, G. (1990) A study on the relationship between human papilloma virus (HPV) and cervical cancer. *Chin. J. Epidemiol.*, **11**, 31–33 (in Chinese)
- Zhang, W.H., Wu, A.R., Li, J.X. & Lin, Y.C. (1987) Relation between human papillomavirus (HPV) and cancer of uterine cervix. *Chin. J. Oncol.*, **9**, 433–435 (in Chinese)
- Zhang, W.H., Coppleson, M., Rose, B.R., Sorich, E.A., Nightingale, B.N., Thompson, C.H., Cossart, Y.E., Bannatyne, P.M., Elliott, P.M. & Atkinson, K.H. (1988) Papillomavirus and cervical cancer: a clinical and laboratory study. *J. med. Virol.*, **26**, 163–174

- Zhou, J., Sun, X.-Y., Stenzel, D.J. & Frazer, I.H. (1991a) Expression of vaccinia recombinant HPV 16 L1 and L2 ORF proteins in epithelial cells is sufficient for assembly of HPV virion-like particles. *Virology*, **185**, 251–257
- Zhou, J., Doorbar, J., Sun, X.-Y., Crawford, L.V., McLean, C.S. & Frazer, I.H. (1991b) Identification of the nuclear localization signal of human papillomavirus type 16 L1 protein. *Virology*, **185**, 625–632
- Zhou, J., Sun, X.-Y. & Frazer, I.H. (1993) Glycosylation of human papillomavirus type 16 L1 protein. *Virology*, **194**, 210–218
- Zhou, J., Sun, X.-Y., Louis, K. & Frazer, I.H. (1994) Interaction of human papillomavirus (HPV) type 16 capsid proteins with HPV DNA requires an intact L2 N-terminal sequence. *J. Virol.*, **68**, 619–625
- Zhu, W.Y., Leonardi, C., Kinsey, W. & Penneys, N.S. (1991) Irritated seborrheic keratoses and benign verrucous acanthomas do not contain papillomavirus DNA. *J. cutan. Pathol.*, **18**, 449–452
- Zhu, W.Y., Leonardi, C. & Penneys, N.S. (1993a) Polymerase chain reaction in detection of human papillomavirus DNA and types of condyloma acuminata. *Chin. med. J. (Engl.)*, **106**, 141–144
- Zhu, W.Y., Leonardi, C., Blauvelt, A., Serfling, U. & Penneys, N.S. (1993b) Human papillomavirus DNA in the dermis of condyloma acuminatum. *J. cutan. Pathol.*, **20**, 447–450
- zur Hausen, H. (1975) Oncogenic herpesviruses. *Biochim. biophys. Acta*, **417**, 25–53
- zur Hausen, H. (1976) Condylomata acuminata and human genital cancer. *Cancer Res.*, **36**, 794
- zur Hausen, H. (1982) Human genital cancer — synergism between two virus infections or synergism between a virus infection and initiating events? *Lancet*, **ii**, 1370–1373
- zur Hausen, H. (1983) Herpes simplex virus in human genital cancer. *Int. Rev. exp. Pathol.*, **25**, 307–326
- zur Hausen, H. (1985) Genital papillomavirus infections. In: Rigby, P.W.J. & Wilkie, N.M., eds, *Viruses and Cancer*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, pp. 83–90
- zur Hausen, H. (1986) Intracellular surveillance of persisting viral infections: human genital cancer resulting from deficient cellular control of papillomavirus gene expression. *Lancet*, **ii**, 489–491
- zur Hausen, H. (1989) Papillomavirus in anogenital cancer: the dilemma of epidemiologic approaches. *J. natl Cancer Inst.*, **81**, 1680–1682
- zur Hausen, H. (1990) The role of papillomaviruses in anogenital cancer. *Scand. J. infect. Dis.*, **69** (Suppl.), 107–111
- zur Hausen, H. (1991) Human papillomaviruses in the pathogenesis of anogenital cancer. *Virology*, **184**, 9–13
- zur Hausen, H. (1994) Disrupted dichotomous intracellular control of human papillomavirus infection in cancer of the cervix. *Lancet*, **343**, 955–957
- zur Hausen, H. & de Villiers, E.-M. (1994) Human papillomaviruses. *Annu. Rev. Microbiol.*, **48**, 427–447